

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

145



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

PAGE	BORDER STATIONS	JULY 1911
1	Alburgh, Vermont	
4	Beechere Falls, Vt.	
5	Buffalo, N. Y.	
29	Beaudette, Minn.	
30	Blaine, Wash.	
38	Calais, Maine	
40	Clayton, N. Y.	
42	Cape Vincent, N. Y.	
45	Charlotte, N. Y.	
48	Cleveland, Ohio	
50	Detroit, Mich.	
86	Duluth, Minn.	
91	Eastport, Maine	
92	Eastport, Idaho	
101	Fort Kent, Maine	
102	Fort Fairfield, Me.	
104	Gateway, Mont.	
106	Halifax, N. S.	
109	Houlton, Me.	
110	Island Pond, Me.	
114	International Falls, Minn.	
120	Lowelltown, Me.	
121	Lewistown, N. Y.	
126	Madawaska, Me.	
128	Malone, N. Y.	
130	Montreal, P. Q.	
161	Morristown, N. Y.	
164	Marcus, Wash.	
170	Newport, Vermont	
180	Nyando, N. Y.	

the am ships
B vol W & 149
July 1911

INITIALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

52

PORT OF *Ailburg St.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C

MONTH OF July 1911, ~~190~~

~~CLASS E.~~

(OVER)

11-1904												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
If Yes—												
Year or period of years.												
Where?												
Date of last departure from U. S.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether coming by means of any other assistance, financial or otherwise, from any person or persons, or from any organization, society, or institution, or from any other source, except the United States.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Height.												
Ft. Ins.												
Complexion.												
Color of—												
Hair. Eyes.												
Marks of Identification.												
Place of Birth.												
Country.												
City or Town.												
Seaport of Landing.												
Date of Landing.												
Name of SS.												
Date of Examination.												
1 The Self George M. Sisk only Transit 16102 no no no no good no 54-10-13-12 none Italy Napoli N.Y. April 17/1911 Cleveland 2/1911												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

Edward J. Conway
Immigrants Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *17*

11-1894

PORT OF *ALBURY, VERMONT.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian ship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
<i>PAV 1</i>	<i>Pavelic</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 2</i>	<i>Carin Bell</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 3</i>	<i>Gravettin</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 4</i>	<i>Deering</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 5</i>	<i>Estela</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 6</i>	<i>Estela</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 7</i>	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Machine</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 8</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 9</i>	<i>Amir</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 10</i>	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Frank T.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 11</i>	<i>Gubara</i>	<i>Yivo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 12</i>	<i>Gubara</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 13</i>	<i>Le. Brum</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Cologne</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>PAV 14</i>	<i>Le Brum</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>no Relative</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Cologne</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>15</i>	NOT USED											
<i>16</i>	NOT USED											
<i>17</i>	NOT USED											
<i>18</i>	NOT USED											
<i>19</i>	NOT USED											
<i>20</i>	NOT USED											
<i>21</i>	NOT USED											
<i>22</i>	NOT USED											
<i>23</i>	NOT USED											
<i>24</i>	NOT USED											
<i>25</i>	NOT USED											
<i>26</i>	NOT USED											
<i>27</i>	NOT USED											
<i>28</i>	NOT USED											
<i>29</i>	NOT USED											
<i>30</i>	NOT USED											
<i>31</i>	NOT USED											
<i>32</i>	NOT USED											
<i>33</i>	NOT USED											
<i>34</i>	NOT USED											
<i>35</i>	NOT USED											
<i>36</i>	NOT USED											
<i>37</i>	NOT USED											
<i>38</i>	NOT USED											
<i>39</i>	NOT USED											
<i>40</i>	NOT USED											
<i>41</i>	NOT USED											
<i>42</i>	NOT USED											
<i>43</i>	NOT USED											
<i>44</i>	NOT USED											
<i>45</i>	NOT USED											
<i>46</i>	NOT USED											
<i>47</i>	NOT USED											
<i>48</i>	NOT USED											
<i>49</i>	NOT USED											
<i>50</i>	NOT USED											
<i>51</i>	NOT USED											
<i>52</i>	NOT USED											
<i>53</i>	NOT USED											
<i>54</i>	NOT USED											
<i>55</i>	NOT USED											
<i>56</i>	NOT USED											
<i>57</i>	NOT USED											
<i>58</i>	NOT USED											
<i>59</i>	NOT USED											
<i>60</i>	NOT USED											
<i>61</i>	NOT USED											
<i>62</i>	NOT USED											
<i>63</i>	NOT USED											
<i>64</i>	NOT USED											
<i>65</i>	NOT USED											
<i>66</i>	NOT USED											
<i>67</i>	NOT USED											
<i>68</i>	NOT USED											
<i>69</i>	NOT USED											
<i>70</i>	NOT USED											
<i>71</i>	NOT USED											
<i>72</i>	NOT USED											
<i>73</i>	NOT USED											
<i>74</i>	NOT USED											
<i>75</i>	NOT USED											
<i>76</i>	NOT USED											
<i>77</i>	NOT USED											
<i>78</i>	NOT USED											
<i>79</i>	NOT USED											
<i>80</i>	NOT USED											
<i>81</i>	NOT USED											
<i>82</i>	NOT USED											
<i>83</i>	NOT USED											
<i>84</i>	NOT USED											
<i>85</i>	NOT USED											
<i>86</i>	NOT USED											
<i>87</i>	NOT USED											
<i>88</i>	NOT USED											
<i>89</i>	NOT USED											
<i>90</i>	NOT USED											
<i>91</i>	NOT USED											
<i>92</i>	NOT USED											
<i>93</i>	NOT USED											
<i>94</i>	NOT USED											
<i>95</i>	NOT USED											
<i>96</i>	NOT USED											
<i>97</i>	NOT USED											
<i>98</i>	NOT USED											
<i>99</i>	NOT USED											
<i>100</i>	NOT USED											

Classified by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1911, 1900 ~~CLASS E.~~ CLASS D

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Self	100	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	57	Light Brn	Blue	none	Austria Vienna	N.Y.	May 29/07	Carman	24/1911
2	yes	Self	25	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	59	Dark Brn	Blk	180 lb	Prussia Berlin St. Martin	N.Y.	July 1/1909	Quinn	24/1911
3	yes	Self	30	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Brn	Blk	170 lb	India Madras St. Martin	N.Y.	July 1/1909	Quinn	24/1911
4	yes	Self	25	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	58	Light Brn	Blk	none	Ireland Clonsilla	Portsmouth	July 10/1910	Southwick	30/1911
5	yes	Self	20	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Colombia Medellin	N.Y.	July 1/1910	Quinn	30/1911
6	yes	Self	2	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Colombia Medellin	N.Y.	July 1/1910	Quinn	30/1911
7	yes	Self	5	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	59	Dark Brn	Blk	none	England Liverpool	Montreal	July 1/1906	Quinn	24/1911
8	yes	Self	6	no		Transit	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	July 1/1907	Quinn	30/1911
9	yes	Self	6	no		Transit	no	no	no	good	no	58	Dark Brn	Blk	none	France Paris	Montreal	July 1/1909	Quinn	30/1911
10	yes	Self	50	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	59	Light Brn	Blk	none	England London	N.Y.	July 1/1910	Quinn	30/1911
11	yes	Self	40	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Spain Almeria	San Francisco	July 1/1909	Quinn	30/1911
12	yes	Self	10	yes	on visit only	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Spain Almeria	San Francisco	July 1/1909	Quinn	30/1911
13	yes	Self	10	no		Transit	no	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Germany Cologne	St. John	July 1/1910	Quinn	30/1911
14	yes	Self	6	no		Transit	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Brn	Blk	none	Germany Cologne	St. John	July 1/1910	Quinn	30/1911
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				10

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	10
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

118
149

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF ALBANY, VERMONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before be- citizen of U
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ahier	Edmond	18	M.	Farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Robert Noyes	Montreal P.Q.	N. Va.	Elkins	No.
2	Ahier	Jacques	26	M.	Farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Robert Noyes	Montreal P.Q.	N. Va.	Elkins	No.
3	Brooks	Sarah	38	F.	Wife			Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	No Relative		Mass	Northampton	No.
4	Liggo	Mary	22	F.	Nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Friend William King	105 Victoria St. Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No.
5	Fuller	Andrew	57	M.	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Alberta	No Relative		N.Y.	N.Y. City	No.
6	Rutledge	Sarah	26	F.	Nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Narvon	Friend William King	Narvon Ont. Canada	N.J.	Jersey City	No.
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes							Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	180 lb.	Canada	Quebec	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
2	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes							Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	140 lb.	Canada	Quebec	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
3	Yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	Yes							Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	145 lb.	Canada	Quebec	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
4	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	No							Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	145 lb.	Canada	Ottawa	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
5	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909	Verona	1909				Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	135 lb.	Canada	Ottawa	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
6	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	No							Good	No	5 3	Light	Blue	150 lb.	Canada	Quebec	July 29/11	R.R.	29/11
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REASON	REMARKS
CLASS A					
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	17	17	*	*	*

CLASS B

REASON FOR REJECTION

None

REASON FOR REJECTION

None

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1,

11-1594

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
DN 1	Baudouine Joseph	42	✓ M	Farmer	no no	Canada	French	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Bro. David Baudouine St. Joseph, Halifax.	St. H. Lancaster	✓
DN 2	" Freeman	12	✓ S	None	yes yes	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	✓
DN 3	" Mary	46	✓ F	"	no no	"	"	"	Father: Atell Bulgie (phonetic) St. Peter, Broughton, P.Q.	"	✓
DN 4	" Joseph	15	✓ M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	✓
DN 5	" Luke	8	✓ M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 6	Couture Joseph	40	✓ M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	St. Vermin, Quebec P.Q.	Father: Leon Couture St. Vermin, Quebec P.Q.	St. H. Lancaster	✓
DN 7	" Leontine	37	✓ F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Philomene Thurnmel St. Vermin, Quebec P.Q.	"	✓
DN 8	" Ernest	17	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Leon Couture St. Vermin, Quebec P.Q.	"	✓
DN 9	" Amadee	15	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 10	" Rosanna	14	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 11	" Emile	12	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 12	" Raoul	8	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 13	" Cleophas	8	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 14	" Alexina	6	✓ F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 15	" Matilda	4	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 16	" Alice	2	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
DN 17	" Joseph	0 7 m	✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911.

Class E.

11-1584

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	100. yd 1901	Bro-in-law. Peter Emory Lancaster, N.H.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark Bro	None	Halifax N. Scotia	Bechu	July 11	By team	July 11	
2	Father	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	4 10	Light Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Self	50. 1906	Husband. Joseph Paulsone Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Bro	"	Canada. Thompson P.Q.	"	July 19	M. L. R.	July 19	
4	mother	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Self	200. 1892	Cousin. Archie Greiner Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	"	July 20	"	July 20	
7	Husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Bro Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro	"	U.S. Rochester New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	
9	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Blk	"	Canada. Beane P.Q.	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	Light L. Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS E.

James L. Harris.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State.	City or Town.	
1	Lalic	Utto	41	M		Sailor		Finland		Finland	Wife Anna Lalic	Finland		
2	Smith	Edith	32	F		House		England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Mrs. W. H. H. H.	U.S.	New York	
3	Harrison	August	32	M		Sailor		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Wife James Harrison	U.S.	New York	
4	Baucher	Grace M.	48	F		Merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wife James Baucher	U.S.	Buffalo	
5	Henna	James	32	M		Seaman		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Wife Margaret Henna	U.S.	New York	
6	Cartley	Henry	20	M		Plumber		England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Clara Helen	U.S.	New York	
7	Hocherty	John	22	M		Jacker		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wife James Hocherty	U.S.	Buffalo	
8	Hilson	Justus	27	M		Cutter		Sweden	Scandinavian	Becke	Wife George Hilson	U.S.	Buffalo	
9	Armstrong	John	30	M		Gardener		Scotland	Scotch	Ameyay	Wife George Armstrong	U.S.	Buffalo	
10	"	Isabella	30	F		House		England		England	Wife David Armstrong	U.S.	Buffalo	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF JULY 24 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether manifest has been posted, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				1911
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hannay R. Landis
Inspector in

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER CANADA-AUSTRALIA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Thomas	71	M	S. Munster	Yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	(Brother) Edward Allen	W. Ireland	Cherbourg
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF 1 MAY, MONTH OF 1907

CLASS B

11-2003

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison or almshouse, or jail, or in any other place of confinement, or expelled by authority of the U. S. Government.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or other arrangement, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes. Self 600 U.S. funds places.			Chauteaugua Assembly Chauteaugua, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	fair	blue	None		England	Leamington	Davison	6/27/11	1st	July 20
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harry R. Linder

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-29439

PER CANAL - NORTHERN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

11-2003

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, etc., or partly by the applicant.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, reward, or other inducement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	1st	No	-	in 1898. 15578 ✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Brown	None	None	England. Bath	Naturalized	6/7/11	2nd Class Royal Edward	July 1	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Jones	22	M	U. S. Army		English	English	England	Wife: Elsie Jones Charles Jones, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Washington	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF 87, MONTH OF 5, 191

CLASS

11—9001

Cover (continued)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	20	18	(Uncle) James Day 15 Oak Street, Lowell, Mass. 21 st 1885	No	No	Good	110	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.	England	Bradford	June 6/11	Rebecca July 1			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2993

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Phillips	Edgar	28	M	Single	House		England	English	Colerick		Banking, 101 St. James St., London, England			
2	Kotik	Isidor	26	M	Single	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa		Odessa, Russia	U.S.	New York	
3	Erickson	Erik Johan	31	M	Single	Shipwright		Sweden	Scandinavian	Port Arthur		Port Arthur, Sweden	R.I.	Providence	
4	Packwood	Harry	30	M	Single	Carpet		England	English	Toronto		174 Ave. Huron, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Conn.	Thompsonville	
5	Carlson	Carl	28	M	Single	House		Sweden	Scandinavian	Becke		Becke, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PER DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pike	Septimus C.	48	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	England	London
2	Richardson	John	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Sheffield	82 Bloom St., Sheffield, Eng.	U.S.	Buffalo
3	Phillips	James J.	43	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Colerick	Attala, Cornwall, Eng.	England	"
4	Copeland	Herbert	49	M	Engineer	Yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	U.S.	Clarksville
5	Leahy	Richard	27	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Woburn
6	Haigh	William	50	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	"	"	England	Bradford	England	"
7	"	Emily	80	F	House	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dawson	Ben	21	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	"	"	"	Leeds	U.S.	Cleveland
9	Gray	John	24	M	Machinist	Yes	"	"	"	Horsforth	"	"
10	Moran	Michael	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Manchester	U.S.	Lackawanna
11	Clarke	George J.	40	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	U.S.	New York
12	Bayless	Alexander	21	M	Printer	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	U.S.	Mass. Fall River
13	"	Stephen	33	M	Butler	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	U.S.	Buffalo
14	Cluckett	Willie	22	F	House	Yes	"	"	"	Hunsall	U.S.	Pittsburg
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF JULY 24, 1911

CLASS B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, or whether an Anarchist, or whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	125	10	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	110	5 8 1/2	Med. Gray Brown	None	England	London	Montreal	6/6/11	2nd Cabin	Wigan	June 26			
2	"	30	"	-	-	-	Whitman Albert Richardson 102 Morgan St., Buffalo, N.Y.	1	5 6	Fair Brown	Gray	Wear on forehead	Redditch	Halifax	5/14/11	2nd Cabin	Canada	April 26			
3	"	100	"	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 9 1/2	Reddy	Blue	None	Cherich	Montreal	6/4/11	2nd Cabin	Wigan	June 27			
4	Wife	100	"	-	-	-	Whitman Albert Richardson 102 Morgan St., Buffalo, N.Y.	1	5 9 1/2	Med. Gray	"	"	Burley	"	7/3/10	2nd Cabin	Laurent	April 29			
5	"	26	"	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 6	Fair Auburn	Blue	"	Liverpool	Halifax	5/28/11	2nd Cabin	Wigan	June 29			
6	"	30	"	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 11	Reddy	Gray Brown	"	Bradford	Montreal	6/5/11	2nd Cabin	"	"	30		
7	Husband	50	"	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	"	6/5/11	2nd Cabin	"	"	30		
8	Self	10	"	-	-	-	General Robert Williams 711 East 122nd St., Cleveland, O.	1	5 3 1/2	"	Brown	"	Yeadon	Quebec	5/20/11	2nd Cabin	Terrebonne	July 7			
9	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister Bridget Lynch 397 Englewood Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	1	5 7	"	Blue	Near center of forehead	Harriet	"	5/20/11	2nd Cabin	"	"	7		
10	"	18	"	-	-	-	Cousin John Smith 176 Jackson Ave., New York City	1	5 14	"	"	"	Ireland	Shannon	"	7/14/11	2nd Cabin	Canada	"	13	
11	Self	125	10	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	11/31/10	2nd Cabin	"	"	13	
12	"	140	110	-	-	-	Transit Refused A. 12596	1	5 10	Reddy	Brown	None	Barrow	Halifax	5/12/11	2nd Cabin	"	"	14		
13	"	25	"	-	-	-	Employer Porter Horton 331 Gates Circle, Buffalo, N.Y.	1	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Wedge with arms	Halifax	Quebec	5/4/11	2nd Cabin	Southampton	"	17		
14	"	4	"	-	-	-	Aunt Susan Baker 416 Clarence St., Buffalo, N.Y.	1	5 6	"	Blue	None	Barrow	"	5/4/11	2nd Cabin	"	"	19		

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2963

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admission made for citizens
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DN 1	Grant	Grace	19			St. James's Place, York		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father James Grant 36 Union Street, Aberdeen, Scot.	U.S.	New York	
DN 2	Fernote	Marie	28			St. James's Place, York		Belgium	Flemish		Chatham	Father James Grant 36 Union Street, Aberdeen, Scot.	U.S.	Hoboken	
DN 3	"	George	5			St. James's Place, York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DN 4	"	Heanne	4			St. James's Place, York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DN 5	Spruingson	Gemma	26			St. James's Place, York		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Quebec	Mother Annie Spruingson 62 Belmont Place, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Schenectady	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUFFALO N.Y. , MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

11

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2993

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	MacDonald Donald	30	M	Sailor		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	(Father) Archibald MacDonald Invernesshire, Scotland	N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191

CLASS B

11-2002

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, ship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	None	6/24/11	Sgt. J. J. J.	June 23
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom true passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; hostman, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

PER URANIUM LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. of List.	DATE IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canada
1	1910	21	M	Student		Hungary	Hebrew	Canada	736 East 5th St. New York, N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF 14, MONTH OF 11, 1907

CLASS B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Mo. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if least, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key: In prison or elsewhere, do not issue for one and treatment of the same while in custody. If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or special in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Crimin	1906	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11	11/11
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1904

PORT OF JULY 10 N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian citizen.
1	W										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JULY 24 1911, 191

CLASS-C-TAXABLE

11-1504

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Hannu R. Ländes
* Left side up

* Left side rupture (incomplete) Right side shows scars of operation for rupture. cured.
Heart rather weak. His condition will be liable to affect his ability to earn living.

CLASS C. *THX.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The entries in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

M C Ry

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Will	John	31	M	Bookkeeper		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Eskedridge	(Wife) Mary Hill	Scotland		
2	Pinella	Isabella	28	F	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	(Wife) Margherita Ramello	Italy		
3	Leif	Alfred	38	M	Bookkeeper		Switzerland	German	Toronto	Montreal	(Wife) Marie	Switzerland		
4	Taylor	Harvey	32	M	Miner		England	English			(Wife) Jane Taylor	P.A. Philadelphia		
5	Heiser	Leonard	31	M	Labourer		Hungary	Hungarian	Montreal	Montreal	(Wife) Julia Heiser	South		
6	Earl	Walter	20	M	Labourer		Jamaica	African (Black)	Toronto	Toronto	(Wife) Alice Earl	Wif. New York		
7	Polio	Antonio	23	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian			(Wife) Maria Polio	Italy		
8	Norman	Isaac	26	M	Peddler		Russia	Hebrew			(Wife) Sarah Norman	Wif. New York		
9	Morano	Antonio	36	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	London	London	(Wife) Margherita Morano			
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP, 1911

CLASS C-7A (ELE

11-124

(OVER.)

Harry R. Landis
* Hemsche

Neurasthenia - mentally deficient. Unable to earn a living.

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
PTV 1	Morgan	Isaac	44	M	Traveling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Northland Hebrew		Canada	Toronto	None		N.Y.	New York	No
PTV 2	Blugman	Samuel	34	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
PTV 3	Palmar	George	26	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Teresa, Palmar, 384 John St., Hamilton, Ont.		"	Buffalo	"
PTV 4	Besa	Stefan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa, Besa, Leit, Gen, Hungary		"	"	"
PTV 5	Stewart	David	30	M	Butler	"	"	England English	"	"	Toronto	None		Pa.	Charlestown	"
PTV 6	"	Louise	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
DEBARRED	Blut	Bethel	20	F	S. Seamstress	"	"	Hungary Hebrew	"	"	"	None		Ohio	Cleveland	"
DEBARRED	Wojcyski	Josef B.	34	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria Russian	"	"	"	Wife, Olesya, Wojcyski, 180 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		N.Y.	New York	"
PTV 9	Pencuski	Peter	21	M	"	"	"	Russia Russian	"	"	Brantford	Father, Alex, Pencuski, St. James St., Brantford, Ont.		"	Buffalo	"
PTV 10	Jalik	Jan	21	M	Holder Carriage	"	"	Austria Polish	"	"	"	Wife, Anna, Jalik, St. James St., Brantford, Ont.		"	"	"
PTV 11	Furjesi	Laci	21	M	Painter	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	"	"	Father, John, Furjesi, St. James St., Brantford, Ont.		"	"	"
PTV 12	Baluk	Janet	28	F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia	Father, Francis, Baluk, Essen, N. York, Hungary		"	"	"
PTV 13	Atman	Abraham	24	M	Operator	"	"	Austria Hebrew	"	"	Hamilton	None		"	New York	"
PTV 14	Bengel	Samuel	25	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consul, Philip, Bengel, 180 Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.		"	"	"
PTV 15	"	Rosecca	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
PTV 16	Jannoluk	Philip	28	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia Polish	"	"	Brantford	None		"	Buffalo	"
PTV 17	Kielbowicz	Wojciech	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None		"	"	"
PTV 18	Pompor	Pictor	22	M	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	"	Brantford	Father, Frank, Pompor, Agred, Hungary		Pa.	South Bethlehem	"
PTV 19	Wancus	Isabel	10	F	"	"	"	Italy Italian	"	"	Toronto	Father, Juan, Wancus, Palamundo, Esenza, Italy		N.Y.	New York	"
PTV 20	Tenachner	Jacob	22	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria Hebrew	"	"	"	None		"	New York	"
PTV 21	Atter	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olga, Atter, 25 Agnes St., Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"
PTV 22	Schmidt	Marion	35	F	W. Bookbinder	"	"	Russian	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Antonia, Schmidt, Brantford, Ont., Canada		"	Buffalo	"
PTV 23	Sal	Thomas	20	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	"	Welland	Father, Henry, Sal, Agred, Hungary		"	"	"
PTV 24	Pecuska	Gofia	25	F	Domestic	"	"	Russia Polish	"	"	Toronto	Father, Gofia, Pecuska, Waglik, Toront, Russia Poland		Pa.	New York	"
PTV 25	Mlodorgernie	Harol	45	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Wife, Mlodorgernie, St. James St., Buffalo, Ont.		N.Y.	Buffalo	"
PTV 26	Peller	Josef	36	M	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	"	Canada	Shuks	Wife, Maria, Peller, Shuks, Ont., Canada		"	Lackawanna	"
DEBARRED	Communis	James	52	M	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father, Margaret, Communis, St. James St., Bridgeburg, Ont.		"	New York	"
PTV 28	Wlier	William	58	M	"	"	"	England English	"	"	Toronto	Wife, William, Wlier, St. James St., Toronto, Ont.		"	Buffalo	"
PTV 29	Sociorko	Wasil	26	M	Baker	"	"	Austria Russian	"	"	Sudbury	Father, Sociorko, Sociorko, Gurawick, Salina, Austria		Ohio	Cleveland	"
PTV 30	Gruidy	Clarence	12	M	Student	"	"	England English	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Gruidy, Gruidy, Waglik, Toront, Hungary		N.Y.	Schenectady	"
16	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 2, 1911

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

11-1584

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (whether paid by himself, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. In.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.				1911
1	Self	100	Yes	1911	New York 5/1/11	(Wife) Annie Morgan 661 Fairfield St, New York	No	No	5' 5"	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	7/1/04	?	June 29	
2	Employer	15	Yes	1911	Various 5/1/11	(Friend) Do	No	No	5' 5"	"	"	Russia Torogon	Philadelphia	4/1/06	Whelan	29	
3	Self	15	Yes	1911	Buffalo 5/1/11	(Sister) Mary Palunas 341 Hamilton St, Buffalo	No	No	6'	Fair	Brown	Hungary Hargy	New York	8/1/05	Remond	30	
4	"	20	Yes	1911	" 5/1/11	(Brother) John Pessa 423 Callan St, Buffalo	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	"	Gray	"	"	"	4/1/06	?	30
5	Buffalo	100	Yes	1910	Charleston 5/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Elizabeth Carson Charleston, Va.	No	No	5' 7"	"	Brown	England Hordle	Durham	1891	?	30	
6	Husband	100	Yes	1910	" 11/1/10	(Mother) Do	No	No	5' 7"	"	Blue	United States Charleston	"	"	"	30	
7	Self	20	Yes	1910	New York 8/1/10	(Sister) Rosa Haas 196 E 97th St, Cleveland, W.	No	No	4' 11"	"	"	Hungary Budapest	New York	8/1/08	Augusta	July 1	
8	Self	20	Yes	1910	Buffalo 6/1/11	(Aunt) Anna Williams 414 E 20th St, New York	No	No	5' 10 1/2"	"	"	Austria Pargyine	"	7/2/10	?	13	
9	Self	18	Yes	1910	Buffalo 11/1/10	No address	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Russia St. Petersburg	Baltimore	4/1/09	?	1	
10	"	8	Yes	1910	" 11/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Joseph Gura 219 Audens St, Buffalo 4/4	No	No	5' 6"	"	Blue	Austria Galicia	Durham	5/1/09	Whitney	1	
11	"	1	Yes	1910	" 8/1/10	(Cousin) Stef. Wancorog Hamilton St, Buffalo, W. Y.	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Hungary Vannux	New York	9/1/06	Pargyine	1	
12	"	15	Yes	1910	Lerog 11/1/10	(Cousin) Jan. Jotuska 241 Hamilton St, Buffalo	No	No	5' 7"	"	"	"	Essen	"	4/1/10	Carpathia	1
13	"	5	Yes	1911	New York 4/1/11	(Wife) Maria - Stern 1408 8th Ave, New York	No	No	5' 6"	Med	"	Austria	St. Petersburg	"	7/1/04	?	1
14	"	10	Yes	1910	" 7/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Anna Gaster 160 Attorney St, New York	No	No	5' 3 1/2"	Fair	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	11/1/08	Petrova	1
15	Husband	100	Yes	1910	" 7/1/10	(Mother) Do	No	No	5' 4"	"	Brown	"	St. Petersburg	"	7/1/09	?	1
16	Self	5	Yes	1911	Buffalo 11/1/11	(Brother) Jan. Jannoluk 90 Bush St, Buffalo, W. Y.	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Russia	Lukova	"	12/1/09	?	1
17	"	20	Yes	1911	Del. City 6/1/11	No address	No	No	5' 8 1/2"	Fair	"	"	Louise	"	7/1/05	?	1
18	"	110	Yes	1911	Baltimore 11/1/11	(Cousin) Hugo. Patachi South Baltimore, Pa.	No	No	5' 2 1/2"	"	Blue	Hungary Agred	"	1/1/10	Potterdam	3	
19	"	30	Yes	1911	Pittsburg 11/1/11	(Brother) Eugene. Whinnor 37 11th Ave, Pittsburg	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Italy Palamuch	"	8/1/07	?	5	
20	"	37	Yes	1910	New York 4/1/11	(Mother) Mary. Jannoluk 280 Irving St, New York	No	No	5' 4"	Dark	"	Austria	St. Petersburg	"	9/1/01	?	5
21	"	78	Yes	1911	" 4/1/11	(Brother) John. A. G. 630-10th Ave, New York	No	No	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	7/1/05	Petrova	6
22	"	150	Yes	1910	Buffalo 11/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Anna J. G. 715 Niagara St, Buffalo 4/4	No	No	5' 3"	Med	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	11/1/07	?	12
23	"	20	Yes	1910	" 9/1/10	(Brother) Vincent. G. 385 Chandler St, Buffalo	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Fair	"	Hungary Ugent	New York	4/1/09	Geeland	15	
24	"	7	Yes	1911	Beaver Falls 7/1/11	(Brother) Joseph. Jannoluk 1609 4th Ave, Beaver Falls	No	No	5' 6"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	8/1/06	?	15	
25	"	45	Yes	1911	Buffalo 7/1/11	(Brother) John. Jannoluk 411 E 1st St, Buffalo	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Blue	"	Poland	"	2/1/07	?	16
26	"	5	Yes	1911	" 2/1/11	(Friend) Eugene. G. Franklin, Pennsylvania	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	"	Hungary Papa	"	2/1/07	Cassel	17	
27	"	80	Yes	1910	New York 7/1/10	(Friend) John. Faltuscu Monmouth, N. J.	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Gray	Ireland Caphogue	Portland	12/1/05	Chambers	18	
28	"	20	Yes	1910	New York 10/1/10	(Sister) Mrs. Catherine. Wittenhouse 215 E 1st St, New York	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Gray	England Cornwall	New York	9/1/06	?	18	
29	"	15	Yes	1910	Cleveland 4/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Catherine. Carson 108 E 10th Ave, Cleveland	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Austria	St. Petersburg	"	2/1/10	Washington	20
30	Mother	1	Yes	1910	Schenectady 7/1/10	(Wife) Mrs. Anna. Jannoluk 370 Union St, Schenectady, W. Y.	No	No	4' 11"	Fair	"	England	St. Petersburg	"	2/1/10	Baltic	22

Harry R. Landis

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Horobloos</i>	<i>Pasak</i>	24		<i>W. M. Porter</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife of Pasak</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
2	<i>Eshen</i>	<i>Louis</i>	26		<i>S. Taylor</i>							<i>Wife of Louis</i>	<i>St. J. New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other person's or institution's contract, or by reason of being a member of a family, or by reason of being a member of a household.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Self	1008	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Irish	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	11/1/08	1	July 22	
2	"	"	1403	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Irish	Blue	"	"	11/1/08	2	July 22	

Harriet R. Landis

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Jelke	26	M	W. A. Salesman	Yes	England	English	Canada, Birnie	(Father) Alfred Jelke Birnie, Ill., Canada	England	me
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 20, 1911

CLASS-C-C

11-1004

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1		Self	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Blue	England	London	Halifax	1	June 27				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Harry R. Lundy

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
DAV 1	Manusso	Stefano	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Welland ^{Left U.S. at New York}	(Mother) Concetta Manusso 107 St. August, Sicily, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	No
DAV 2	Healson	Jakob	35	"	Tailor	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Toronto	(Mother) Gust. Heilgren 8 Kalle, Walmastan, Sweden	England	"
DAV 3	Galunty	Joseph	37	M	"	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	(Wife) Meile Galunty Opalov, Radom, Russia	N.Y. New York	"
DAV 4	"	Rosa	17	F	S. Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	(Mother)	"	"
DAV 5	Hill	Kathleen	13	"	Student	"	Bermuda	English	"	(Aunt) Kate Turner 827 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Syracuse	"
DAV 6	Chauges	V. Giuseppe	40	M	S. Laborer	"	Italy	Italy	Victoria	(Wife) Francesco Montenegro Fagnolo, Cosenza, Italy	Italy	"
DAV 7	San Room	Dolken	26	"	S. Bookkeeper	"	Holland	Dutch	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Thelma Van Horn 136 Summington Ave., Toronto	N.Y. Manarouk	"
DAV 8	Wadsee	Caroling	10	F	Housewife	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Hamilton	(Mother) Caroline Wadsee Odense, Denmark	Wis. River Falls	"
DAV 9	Gura	Andrieu	29	M	Painter	No	Russia	Polish	"	(Mother) Joseph Gura 614 Superior St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	"
DAV 10	Gapora	V. Joseph	29	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	(Wife) Natalia Gapora Kocyna, Poland	"	"
DEBARRED	Faleo	V. Giorgio	22	"	S. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	(Mother) Magdalena Faleo Mortica, Italy	"	"
DAV 12	Heclis	Malleani	28	"	Holder	"	England	English	"	(Mother) John Heclis 9 Crescent Ave., Bath, Lancashire, Eng.	"	"
DAV 13	Pianthowski	Malente	20	"	S. Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	Welland	(Father) Andrew Pianthowski Mosqua, Radom, Russia	"	"
DAV 14	Goudok	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Wacaj Goudok Zuklenki, Kieiev, Russia	Lackawanna	"
DAV 15	Jaszcomt	V. Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Jan Jaszcomt Kienogoz, Radom, Russia	Buffalo	"
DAV 16	Holde	Anton	28	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	(Mother) Jurefa Holde Kocyna, Poland	Lackawanna	"
DAV 17	Borezuk	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Katarzyna Borezuk Wagaw, Radom, Russia	Buffalo	"
DAV 18	Moskova	Felix	26	"	"	No	"	"	"	(None)	Lackawanna	"
DAV 19	Meriak	Jan	29	"	"	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	(Wife) Bora Meriak Croatia, Hungary	"	"
DAV 20	Merkrupf	V. Stefan	25	"	"	No	"	"	"	(Father) Elja Merkrupf Kormond, Croatia, Hungary	"	"
DAV 21	Merig	George	25	"	"	"	Romania	Romanian	Bridgeburg	(Father) George Merig Kormond, Hungary	Buffalo	"
DAV 22	Hright	Thomas	20	"	S. Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	(Brother) John Hright 126 Adamswell St., Springfield, Ont.	"	"
DAV 23	Wendelsohn	Jacob	23	"	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	(Father) Wladislaw Wendelsohn Kormond, Romania	"	"
DAV 24	Hoyak	P. Hilke	20	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Welland	(Father) Wladislaw Hoyak Kormond, Poland	"	"
DAV 25	Podgurski	Jan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Anna Podgurski Kormond, Poland	"	"
DAV 26	Lisa	Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	(Mother) Anna Lisa Kormond, Poland	Lackawanna	"
DAV 27	Lundereich	W. Ladislav	24	"	Holder	No	"	"	"	(Wife) Ladislav Lundereich 68 Waterworth St., Brantford, Ont.	Buffalo	"
DAV 28	Jawacki	V. Andre	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Wladislaw Jawacki Kormond, Poland	"	"
DAV 29	Lukasik	P. Hilke	22	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Welland	(Wife) Caterina Lukasik Kormond, Austria	"	"
DAV 30	Natodan	Trofime	20	"	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	(Mother) Jekaterina Natodan Kormond, Russia	Lackawanna	"
19	NOT USED											

19 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 2, 191

CLASS D

11-1204

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	15 days	11/2/10	110	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			Good	110	5 7	Swampy	Brown	None	Italy	Rota	New York	11/7/10	King's June 35		
2	"	"	200	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 8	Fair	Gray	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	2/21/10	Shanghai 36		
3	"	"	100	1909	11/1/09	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Apatoro	Dunbar	9/25/08	Montreal 38		
4	Father	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Widow on right	"	"	"	5/22/09	"	28	
5	Aunt	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	4 11	"	"	None	Denmark	Hamilton	New York	11/7/10	Victoria 29		
6	Self	Self	100	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	6 2	Dark	"	Seasonally come of left eye	Italy	Catania	"	10/1/03	"	29	
7	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Holland	Amsterdam	Dunbar	11/8/07	London 29		
8	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	6/6/10	Shanghai 30		
9	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Russia	Moscow	New York	7/7/07	"	30	
10	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brown	Pock marked	"	"	"	4/7/06	"	30	
11	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scars on left	Italy	Milano	"	3/22/06	London 30		
12	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Bottom	Montreal	11/7/08	Victoria 1		
13	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 3 1/2	Swampy	Gray	Two moles on right cheek	Russia	Lasarev	New York	6/1/09	"	1	
14	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7	"	"	None	"	Tukleusi	"	2/7/09	Geeland 1		
15	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
16	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
17	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
18	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
19	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
20	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
21	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
22	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Scars on chin	Scotland	Glasgow	Dunbar	5/10/10	Corona 1		
23	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7	"	Brown	None	"	Ratkovsky	"	11/2/07	"	1	
24	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	11/7/09	Russia 1	
25	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	11/7/10	"	1	
26	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	Pock marked	"	"	"	11/7/10	"	1	
27	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 11	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	11/7/10	"	1	
28	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	Head flat nose	"	"	11/7/10	"	1	
29	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Katowice	Philadelphia	3/7/10	"	1
30	"	"	"	1907	11/2/07	address	110-116 St. Louis, Mo.			"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Polovina	New York	11/7/09	Corona 1	

Harry R. Landis
*I have left cleft palate, corrected by operation.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Liwicki	✓ Andrea	32	M	Labour	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Catharines	(Wife) Marfa Serushki Moscow, Podolia, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	
2	Lizjak	✓ Sachari	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Stefania Lizjak Wojnowo, Podolia, Russia	"	"	"	
3	Pommar	✓ Nicholas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Agafia Pommar Moscow, Podolia, Russia	"	"	"	
4	Lucas	✓ Jan	24	"	"	"	Austria	Russians	"	"	(Father) Senko Lucas Gornoy, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"	
5	"	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) "	"	"	"	
6	Nicholasjuk	✓ Haryst	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Isak Nicholasjuk St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
7	Lizjak	✓ Isak	32	"	"	No	"	Polish	"	"	(Wife) Antonina Lizjak Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"	
8	Lizumano	✓ Pasquale	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Marianna Lizumano Santo Spirito, Milan, Italy	"	"	Yes	
9	Corsino	✓ Salvato	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Teresa Corsino Caliano, Aquila, Italy	"	"	No	
10	Lizumano	✓ Corrado	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Maria Lizumano Santo Spirito, Milan, Italy	"	"	"	
11	Bakshi	✓ Antoni	30	"	"	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	(Father) Isakoff Targoff St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
12	Taschiff	✓ Isak	20	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	(Wife) Taschiff Targoff St. Petersburg, Russia	Turkey	"	"	
13	Taschiff	✓ Isak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Taschiff Targoff St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
14	Castellucci	✓ Donatino	40	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Wife) Maria Castellucci St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	
15	Kriegler	✓ Benjamin	17	"	Operator	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Isak Kriegler St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	New York	"	
16	"	✓ Rosie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) "	"	"	"	
17	Levit	✓ Isak	18	"	Tailor	"	Austria	"	"	"	(Brother) Adolf Levit St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
18	Jede	✓ Salomon	28	"	Labour	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	St. Catharines	(Father) Isak Jede St. Petersburg, Russia	"	Buffalo	"	
19	Horvat	✓ Joseph	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Marianna Horvat St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
20	Piazza	✓ Rocco A.	26	"	"	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	(Wife) Isak Piazza St. Petersburg, Russia	"	Toronto	"	
21	Cocca	✓ Pasquale	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Isak Cocca St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City	"	
22	Pokas	✓ Commis	19	"	Student	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Isak Pokas St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	
23	Chase	✓ Salomon	24	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	(Wife) Isak Chase St. Petersburg, Russia	Russia	"	"	
24	"	✓ Stanislaw	6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	(Wife) "	"	"	"	
25	Li Lomato	✓ Nicola	18	"	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Isak Li Lomato St. Petersburg, Russia	Italy	"	"	
26	Cecilli	✓ Luigi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	(Wife) Isak Cecilli St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	
27	Pafan	✓ George	22	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Isak Pafan St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
28	Tarik	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Isak Tarik St. Petersburg, Russia	"	"	"	
29	Wheeler	✓ Isak	22	"	Labour	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Isak Wheeler St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	
30	Wheeler	✓ Isak	28	"	Labour	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	St. Catharines	(Wife) Isak Wheeler St. Petersburg, Russia	"	Buffalo	No	
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS

11-1204

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.													Supplementary information required by regulations approved June 20, 1906.													Supplementary information required by immigration regulations.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.							Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							Height.							Color of—							Place of Birth.							Seaport of Landing.							Date of Landing.							Name of SS.							Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
If Yes—													If Yes—													If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—							If Yes—						

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

1
 No
 or
 Lis
 BIV 1
 BIV 2
 BIV 3
 BIV 4
 BIV 5
 BIV 6
 BIV 7
 BIV 8
 BIV 9
 BIV 10
 BIV 11
 BIV 12
 BIV 13
 BIV 14
 BIV 15
 BIV 16
 BIV 17
 BIV 18
 BIV 19
 BIV 20
 BIV 21
 BIV 22
 BIV 23
 BIV 24
 BIV 25
 BIV 26
 BIV 27
 BIV 28
 BIV 29
 BIV 30

21

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
PAV 1	Cecchetti	Giuseppe	27	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Leaves at 11:30 at New York	Mother Maria Santa Cecchetti 405 South Street, Italy	Italy		No
PAV 2	Terriote	Emile	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Chatham		Father, Edmond Terriote Saint Belman (Belgium)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
PAV 3	Murarka	John	21	M	Holder of passport	No	No	Austria	Russian	Brantford		(Mother) Maszka Murarka P. Rachowa, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
PAV 4	Czyz	Wladislaw	33	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes		Polish	Toronto		(Wife) Katarzyna Czyz 238 Sheffield St., Toronto, Ont.			
PAV 5	Szoplowski	Michael	39	M	Labourer			Russia		Welland		(Wife) Maryanna Szoplowski Stodolki, Radom, Russia Poland			
PAV 6	Stutala	Joseph	19	M				Austria				(Father) Jan Stutala Krasna, Galicia, Austria			
PAV 7	Tereszick	Michael	23	M	Printer			Ruthenia		Toronto		(Father) I. Iwan Tereszick Gorokov, Galicia, Austria			
PAV 8		Maria	25	F	House			Polish				(Father) I. Iwan Tereszick (Mother) I. Iwan Tereszick	Mass	Fall River	
PAV 9	Lokich	Isaac	22	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			(Father) Samuel Lokich 68 Bayter St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
PAV 10	Carbone	Eugenio	43	M	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian			(Wife) Adama Federico Fighia, Calabria, Italy			
PAV 11	Solomycz	Maszyko	26	M	Labourer			Austrian	Croatian	Welland		(Mother) Jozef Solomycz Molode, Ruthenia, Croatia, Austria		Lackawanna	
PAV 12	Maszyko	Janicz	25	M		No	No					(Mother) Jozef Solomycz Molode, Ruthenia, Croatia, Austria			
PAV 13	Latree	Wlodo	28	M		Yes	Yes			Hamilton		(Father) Adam Latree Palom, Croatia, Hungary		Buffalo	
PAV 14	Rudrie	Mike	24	M		No	No					(Father) Rudrie Rudrie Sutaz, Ma-Ble, Croatia, Hungary			
PAV 15	Christo	Nicola	24	M		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Toronto		(Wife) Barbara Christo Bellora, Macedonia, Turkey	Turkey		
PAV 16	Emmanuel	George	45	M								(Wife) E. Stadia Emmanuel Stefano, Macedonia, Turkey			
PAV 17	Faly	Janos	30	M				Hungary	Magyar	Sheels		(Wife) Rosa Faly Sheels, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
PAV 18	Simutic	Nicola	21	M	Class Worker			Turkey	Greek	Hamilton		(Father) Simutic Stoyan Bellora, Macedonia, Turkey	Turkey		
PAV 19		Lombro	25	M	Labourer							(Father) Simutic Stoyan Bellora, Macedonia, Turkey			
PAV 20	Nicoli	Simutic	30	M								(Wife) Milla Nicoli Castro, Macedonia, Turkey			
PAV 21	Nicito	Pompo	20	M								(Father) Nicito Stoyan Bellora, Macedonia, Turkey			
PAV 22	Petrie	Jovan	28	M		No	No	Hungary	Romanian	Welland		(Mother) Maria Petrie Valonia, Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo	
PAV 23	Anestis	George	24	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek			(Mother) Maria Anestis Valonia, Turkey	Turkey		
PAV 24	Apustole	George	22	M								(Mother) Maria Apustole Valonia, Turkey			
PAV 25	Helmutz	Shifis	55	F	Old House	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto		(Wife) Barney Helmutz 126 Portland St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
PAV 26	Woshkowitz	Deia	25	M	Operator	Yes						(Father) Chaim Woshkowitz 76 Walton St., Toronto, Ont.	Russia		
PAV 27	Anton alias Boston	Yoniam alias John	25	M	Machineist	No	No	Italy	Italian	Hamilton		(Mother) Maria Anton Valonia, Turkey	N.Y.	Utica	
PAV 28	Legers	Edvard	45	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Toronto		(Wife) Adele Legers Forest near Brussels, Belgium	Belgium		
PAV 29	Holland	Flouence	23	F	S. Waitress			England	English			(Father) John Holland 49 Bala St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
PAV 30	Atier	Louis	30	M	Chauffeur			France	French			(Father) Francis Atier Rue de la Caisse 24, Paris, France	N.Y.	New York	
21	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF UNE 21, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22 23 24		25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	100	1/18	Transit New York	1/19/08	In transit.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Fair	None	Italy	Genoa	New York	5/18/08	?	July 19	
2	"	"	120	1/10	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Light	None	Belgium	Lichtenveld	Quebec	7/4/10	?	13	
3	"	"	10	1/10	1907	10/12/07	15 Ida St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Enlarged jaw	Austria	Vienna	"	6/1/03	?	14	
4	"	"	12	"	1909	Buffalo	1/1/09	No address	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	None	"	India	Calcutta	New York	4/1/05	?	14
5	"	"	7	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	None	"	Russia	Katzenburg	"	5/26/10	?	15
6	"	"	2	"	1907	"	10/1/08	34 Reservation St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	None	Austria	Leoben	Philadelphia	10/1/08	?	15	
7	"	"	5	"	1910	Hall River	3/1/10	No address	"	"	"	5 8	Black	"	"	Czechoslovakia	New York	1/1/07	?	15	
8	"	1/2	50	"	1910	"	3/1/10	171 Buffington St. Hall River.	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	None	"	Czechoslovakia	Philadelphia	4/1/06	?	15	
9	"	Self	50	1/10	"	"	"	613 E 11th St. New York	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Quebec	6/1/06	?	15
10	"	"	70	1/10	Transit New York	4/20/10	30 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Scar on nose	Italy	Figline	New York	4/18/10	?	16	
11	"	"	8	"	"	"	5/27/07	No address	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Scar on right jaw	Croatia	Stolode	"	5/26/07	?	16	
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	10/1/08	No	"	"	"	5 4	"	None	"	Hungary	"	10/1/08	?	16	
13	"	"	15	"	1908	Buffalo	8/1/08	No	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Scar under left eye	Austria	Croatia	"	11/1/03	?	17	
14	"	"	70	"	Transit New York	4/1/10	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	None	"	Croatia	"	4/1/05	?	17	
15	"	"	120	"	"	"	7/1/08	In transit	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Turkey	Yellora	"	9/1/08	?	17	
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1/07	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/07	?	17	
17	"	"	240	"	"	"	2/1/07	Friend/Deceased/Spoke Leavenworth St. Jacksonburg, Mo.	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Figline	"	2/1/07	?	17
18	"	"	200	1/10	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Yellora	Quebec	4/1/07	?	18
19	"	"	800	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/09	?	18	
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Yellora	"	5/1/09	?	18	
21	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	None	"	Yellora	"	7/1/07	?	18	
22	"	"	20	1/10	Transit New York	5/1/09	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Hungary	Figline	New York	5/1/09	?	19
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/16/09	In transit	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Scar on right eye	Turkey	Yellora	"	4/1/09	?	19	
24	"	"	300	"	"	"	6/1/10	In transit	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	6/1/10	?	19	
25	"	"	16	1/10	"	"	"	Daughter/Spoke/Spoke 85 Walnut St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Blind right eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
26	"	"	140	1/10	Transit New York	4/1/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	4 1 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	20
27	"	"	14	"	1907	Providence	2/1/07	22 Venice St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Scar near left eye	Italy	Rome	"	3/1/02	?	"	20
28	"	"	160	1/10	Transit Portland	3/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	21
29	"	"	15	1/10	"	"	"	Friend/Spoke/Spoke 3020 V. Street, No. Cleveland	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Scar on upper lip	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
30	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	Friend/Spoke/Spoke 266 W 118th St. New York	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	22

Harry R. Landis

* Some small changes * Blind right eye.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 18

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian citizen.
1	Pearl V. Jacob	25	M	Operator		Ukraine		Canada Toronto	Wife, Esther Pearl	Buffalo	
2	M. Caspary	30	M	Laundry		Polish		Canada Toronto	Wife, Mary	Buffalo	
3	W. V. Jacob	17	M	Operator		Ukraine		Canada Toronto	Wife, Mary	Buffalo	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

11-1594

11-1594

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q32U TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1894

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen or before be- citizen of C
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
BN 1	Cole	William F.	52	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	McLoud	(Wife) Alice Cole 124inding St, Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.	Buffalo	Eng
BN 2	Balding	William S.	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Wife) Eva B. Balding 123 Birchwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
BN 3	Postler	William H.	28	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	London	(Wife) Grace Postler 243 Piccadilly, Manchester, Eng.	Mass	Wethers	"
BN 4	How	Pasquale	25	M	Shipper	"	"	Italian (I)	"	Welland	(Wife) Margaret How Complente, Etangay, Italy.	U.S.	Buffalo	Ital
BN 5	Green	E. West	31	M	Cleaner	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Margaret Green 57 Florence St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester	Eng
BN 6	Shepherd	W. May	75	M	Householder	No	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Niagara Falls	Irel
BN 7	Leasure	Julia	36	M	"	Yes	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Do	U.S.	Kansas City	"
BN 8	"	Juliana	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 9	"	E. Dow	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 10	"	May	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 11	"	Wilton	5	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 12	"	Leonard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 13	Wakley	Margaret	68	F	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	London	(Brother) Thomas Wakley London, Ont. Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	"
BN 14	Wolofsky	Ramon	40	M	Turner	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Bile Wolofsky 12 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Rus
BN 15	Jascher	Bella	35	F	House	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	(Brother-in-law) George Jasper Stouffville, Ontario, Eng.	"	Amsterdam	Eng
BN 16	"	Theresa	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 17	"	John	1	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 18	LEONARD	Alma	22	F	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Wife) Fred Leonard 158 King St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
BN 19	Ernie	May	16	F	Student	"	"	English	"	Wexford	(Father) John Ernie Wexford, Ont. Canada.	"	New York	"
BN 20	"	Harry	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
BN 21	W. C. Howell	John E.	37	M	Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) Thomas W. C. Howell Hammont, Wexford, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	Irel
BN 22	Jaggard	Perce	19	M	Labourer	No	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) Fred Jaggard Coburn St, Hamilton, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo	"
BN 23	McNagle	Mary	55	F	House	Yes	"	German	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. James McNagle Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
BN 24	W. C. Cameron	Samuel J.	35	M	Factor	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. J. C. Cameron 352 Charlton Ave, Hamilton	"	Philadelphia	Irel
BN 25	Liebowitz	Lois	36	F	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Louis Liebowitz 33 Elm St, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	New York	Rus
BN 26	"	Abraham	4	M	House	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	Do	"	"	"
BN 27	Wilson	Ellen	19	F	Domestic	No	"	African (Black)	"	Left at New York	(Father) Henry Wilson Basia, West Indies	West Indies	West Indies	"
BN 28	"	Alice	23	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Left at New York	Do	"	"	"
BN 29	Rodger	Harry	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	(Father) John Rodger St. Kitts, West Indies	"	"	"
BN 30	"	Walter	12	M	House	"	"	"	"	Left at New York	(Grand Father)	Do	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	20	110	-	-	Dr. Francis Hospital 663 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Ruddy Hair/Blue Eyes	England, Little Houghton	Halifax	Sept 10	Shenau	June 25
2	"	"	"	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	(Friend) Mrs. Edgerton 110 Church St, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	Fair, Brown	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	Do address	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Light Brown	Italy, Confente	Buffalo	4/1/07	America	"
5	"	"	"	-	-	Brother James Green 92 Courtland St, Rochester, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair/White/Blue Eyes	England, Darnley	Montreal	5/1/07	Virginian	"
6	"	"	"	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Anne McManis 440-1st St, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Brown/High/White	Ireland, Bray	Quebec	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	-	Husband) Edgerton Independence, Mo	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Canada, Waitland	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	-	-	(Father)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Catherine Tronnes 412 Madison St, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	White Hair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Nathan Golofsky 43 Essex St, New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Light Brown/White Eyes	Russia, Tsimly	New York	11/1/06	Shorland	"
15	"	"	"	-	-	(Husband) John Jasper 22 Swan St, Philadelphia, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair, Blue Eyes	England, St. Paul	Quebec	9/20/09	British	"
16	"	"	"	-	-	(Father)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-	(Father)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) John Toft 310 State St, Rochester, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Carrie Foster Empire, L.I., New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. R. Worland 290 Lafayette St, Pitts., Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Mary Toft 191 Reg. St, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Brown/Brown/White Eyes	Canada, Hamilton	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Earl C. Steuaghe Pittsburg, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Brown Hair/White Eyes	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. Mary Smith 98 Ashmead St, Hamilton, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Eliza Toft 84 Mill St, New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark/Black/Brown	Austria, Tarnobrzeg	New York	7/4/08	Rotterdam	"
26	"	"	"	-	-	(Sister) Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

* Original of Certificate of Exemption. Both result of old case of gonorrhea.
** Scurvity - partly deaf - paralysis agitans affecting both hands, unable to cover living.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1894

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DNV 1	Booth	Herbert	148	M	Minister		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Constance Booth Hastings, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Eng
DNV 2	Ilfonso	Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	Sholland	(Wife) Bruno Ilfonso Miland, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	Ita
DEBARRED	Burton	Wang	63	F	House		"	English	"	London	House	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	George H.	34	M	Labourer	W. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DNV 5	Jones	Elizabeth	62	F	House	W. W.	"	"	"	Toronto	(Husband) William Jones 47 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
DNV 6	Lane	E. Kueper	20	M	Operator		"	"	"	"	(Father) Frank Lane Waukegan, Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester	"
DNV 7	Smith	Allie	23	F	Domestic		"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) William Smith Ham Cottage, Argyshire, Scotland	"	Buffalo	Scot
DNV 8	Brown	Robert	24	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	(Father) John Brown Waukegan, Ont, Canada.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Wise	John	60	M	Coach		"	Welsh	"	Toronto	(Wife) Clara Wise 40 Eldred St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Wicksburg	Eng
DNV 10	Hayslip	James	46	M	Hecher	W. W.	"	Scotch	"	Toderich	(Father) Isaac Hayslip Toderich, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Scot
DNV 11	Prideman	Wolf E.	22	M	Tailor	W. W.	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Isaac Prideman St. Michaels, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pow
DNV 12	"	Jessie	19	F	House		"	"	"	"	(Father) John W. W.	"	"	Pow
DNV 13	"	Rebecca	1	F	House	W. W.	"	"	"	"	(Grand father)	"	"	"
DNV 14	Tyson	Henry	25	M	Labourer	W. W.	"	English	"	Rose Hill	(Father) Edward Tyson 229 Macmillan St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
DNV 15	Deuschen	Harold	20	M	Clerk		"	German	"	Hamilton	(Wife) James Deuschen 119 Dufferin St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
DNV 16	Delario	Theresa	22	F	Student		"	"	"	Fergus	(Father) William Delario Fergus, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	"
DNV 17	San Cleaf	Earl	18	M	Teacher		"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Chris San Cleaf 119 Dufferin St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
DNV 18	Narvio	Massimino	35	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	Toronto	(Wife) Filomena Narvio San Giovanni, Foggia, Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
DNV 19	Armstrong	Mildred	22	F	S		"	English	"	"	(Wife) Emma Armstrong 34 Winton Creston, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
DNV 20	Malsh	Kenneth	14 10	M	Student		"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) William Malsh 65 Baiton St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Brockport	"
DNV 21	Host	Ethel	10 6	F	"		"	"	"	Toronto	House	"	Elma	Eng
DNV 22	Lean	Clark	35	M	Operator		"	"	"	Welland	(Father) Leri Lean Waukegan, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	"
DNV 23	"	Marguerite	26	F	House		"	"	"	"	(Father) John W. W.	"	"	Winton
DNV 24	North	Sarah	42	F	Domestic		"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Chas Bradford 224 Canada St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
DNV 25	Elwood	Henry	37	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Wesgacway	(Wife) Rose Elwood Sudbury, Shropshire, Eng.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	David	Michael	37	M	Holder		"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	House	"	"	Pow
DEBARRED	"	Rosa	40	F	House		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DNV 28	Harris	Harry	35	M	Labourer		"	English	"	"	(Wife) Mary Harris 47 Foster St, Brantford, Ont.	"	New York	Eng
DNV 29	Carroll	Frances	27	F	House		"	German	"	Amigiri	(Wife) Barbara Carroll Amigiri, Ont, Canada.	"	Bladell	"
DNV 30	Lewis	Catherine	70	F	Woman		"	French	"	Chippawa	(Wife) Charles Lewis Chippawa, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Cleveland	"
24	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

11-1504

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal separation, or for other cause in the United States.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100	Yes	1901 New York 9/1/03	Brother Bellington Booth 1824 Broadway, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	110	5 11 Fair Brown	England, Poughkeepsie	Halifax	11/1/0	English	June 9				
2	"	35	"	Transit	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Italy, Legnano	Halifax	4/28/07	Germania	July 1				
3	"	100	"	"	(Sister) Michael Wlasco 2314 Western St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	Feeble	5 5	" Gray	Canada, Toronto	"	"	"	"				
4	"	100	"	"	No	"	"	"	Muddled	5 1 1/2	Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Self	10	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	5	" Gray	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	40	"	1905 Rochester 2/23/11	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	100	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown Blue	Scotland, Aberdeen	Halifax	4/27/08	Lebanon	"				
8	Self	20	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	24	"	"	(Friend) John Jones 32 Mulry St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	Partly blind right eye	5 9	Brown Brown	England, Hawley	Quebec	12/3/09	Montreal	"				
10	"	100	"	1905 New York 10/1/90	(Sister) Martha Jones 50 Good St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	110 5 8 1/2	Gray Blue	Scotland, Glasgow	Quebec	1870	"	"				
11	"	100	"	1905 New York 6/9/07	(Brother) John Jones 1314 4th St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Brown	Poland, Warsaw	Quebec	1899	"	"				
12	"	100	"	"	(Brother) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Russia, Warsaw	Halifax	4/1/06	Southwest	"				
13	"	100	"	"	(Uncle) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Toronto	"	"	"	"				
14	Self	15	"	1905 Rochester 1910	(Friend) Mary Jones 204-7th St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	England, London	Quebec	4/1/08	Wants	"				
15	"	100	"	1905 Buffalo 11/7/09	(Grand Father) J. H. Jones 183 Maple St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Brown Brown	Canada, Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
16	"	30	"	"	(Good) Shepard Jones 90th & E. River, New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	9	"	"	(Uncle) William Cummings 314 E. River, New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	15	"	1906 Buffalo 7/1/06	(Friend) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	Italy, Rome	Halifax	4/1/06	"	"				
19	"	100	"	1911 Buffalo 4/1/11	(Uncle) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Canada, Almonte	"	"	"	"				
20	"	100	"	1909 Buffalo 10/7/09	(Uncle) Franklin Jones No	"	"	"	"	4 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	100	"	"	(Uncle) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	East India, Singapore	Montreal	6/0/09	Cremona	"				
22	"	100	"	1903 Buffalo 8/7/03	(Friend) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	5 9	White	Canada, Brantford	"	"	"	"				
23	"	100	"	1904 Buffalo 7/7/04	(Friend) John Jones No	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	United States, Buffalo	"	"	"	"				
24	Self	2	"	1910 Rochester 6/7/10	(Sister) Mary Jones No	"	"	"	"	5	White	England, London	Quebec	"	"	"				
25	"	100	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	85	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 9	White	Poland, Warsaw	"	"	"	"				
27	"	100	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Self	40	"	1905 Rochester 1910	(Friend) Mary Jones 204-7th St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	England, London	Quebec	4/1/08	Wants	"				
29	"	100	"	"	(Grand Father) J. H. Jones 183 Maple St., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown Brown	Canada, Hamilton	"	"	"	"				
30	Self	8	"	1909 Cleveland 6/9/09	(Brother) John Jones 1314 4th St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gray	"	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Raymond	Juliette	17	F	S	Clark	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	(Mother) Alfred Raymond 643 St. Patrick St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Vannaro	Carmina	27	M		Ministry	No	No	"	Italian	"	Toronto	(Mother) Paul J. Vannaro 8 Archer St., Toronto, Ont.	Italy	St. Louis	
3	McCregor	Daniel	25	M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) Archibald McCregor 217 Reginald St., Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Scot.	
4	Turner	Thomas	17	M		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Mount Allison	(Father) Thomas Turner Mount Allison, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Scullay	Agnes	32	F	M	House	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	(Mother) Agnes Scullay Leaves U.S. via New York	West Indies	Trinidad	
6	"	Agnes	3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Agnes Scullay Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
7	"	Elizabeth	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Elizabeth Scullay Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
8	Whitcomb	Ernest	20	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Smithfield	(Father) Nelson Whitcomb Smithfield, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	Muscade	Blaise	18	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Robert Muscade 10 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Sauguit	
10	Stroth	George	21	M		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Father) David Stroth 225 Wellington St., Hamilton	"	Jamestown	
11	Buckley	May	20	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) May Buckley 225 Wellington St., Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
12	McCormick	Samuel J.	24	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Father) Samuel McCormick Leaves U.S. via New York	Ireland	Ire	
13	"	Liddie	24	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Liddie McCormick Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
14	"	William E.	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) William E. McCormick Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
15	"	Morrison J.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Morrison J. McCormick Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
16	Truck	Arthur	29	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	(Mother) Elizabeth Truck Rock Road, St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
17	Gibson	Frederick	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Frederick Gibson 74 Stewart St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
18	"	Arthur	29	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Arthur Gibson 171 Bolton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Lowe	John	66	M		Old Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) Mrs. Catherine Hall 816 W. Glen Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	Hill	Elizabeth	40	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) John Hill 38 High St., Shroth, Kent, Eng.	"	"	Eng
21	"	Samuel	43	M		Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) Samuel Hill Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	
22	Gase	Henry	7	M	S	House	No	No	"	Polish	"	Welland	(Father) Stanislaw Gase Welland, Ont., Canada	Russia	"	
23	Becker	William	20	M		Business	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	(Father) Fred Becker Franklin House, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
24	Bright	Laura	20	F		Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Fort Erie	(Mother) Laura Bright Leaves U.S. via New York	"	Buffalo	
25	Fleming	Mary	28	F		House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	United States	(Father) Peter Fleming Oswego, N.Y.	"	Oswego	Scot
26	Height	Thomas	42	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Marys	(Father) William Height St. Marys, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Holoken	
27	Smith	Daniel B.	52	M		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	(Father) Daniel Smith St. Thomas, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Bullock	James Jr.	23	M		Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) James Bullock Leaves U.S. via New York	Ohio	Cleveland	Scot
29	Burrows	Charles	22	M		Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	(Mother) Charles Burrows Wallaceburg, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Cross Forks	
30	Carubian	Elizabeth	67	F	M	House	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) Elizabeth Carubian Leaves U.S. via New York	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
				If Yes—																Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.											
1	Yes	Uncle	\$5.00	No	-	-	-	Uncle William Gardner	6721 Wadi Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scars on left side of forehead	Canada	Ottawa										July 4				
2	"	Self	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Ravenna	Quebec	10/14/06	Ottawa								4			
3	"	"	\$6.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/14/06	Halifax								4			
4	"	"	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scars on right forehead	Canada	Hamilton											4			
5	"	Husband	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black/Brown	None	West Indies	St. John's	Quebec	1/4/05	Quebec								5			
6	"	Father	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto											5			
7	"	"	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	None	"	"											5			
8	"	Self	\$7.00	"	-	-	-	Uncle Joseph Crony	271 Black St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	"	"											5			
9	"	"	\$7.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	None	"	"												5		
10	"	"	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	Brother Roy Elliott	St. John's, Newfoundland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Black	None	"	"												5		
11	"	"	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	"	"												6		
12	"	"	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	None	Ireland	Waterloo	Quebec	6/23/09	Quebec								7			
13	"	Husband	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	None	"	"												7		
14	"	Father	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	None	Canada	Hamilton												7		
15	"	"	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	None	"	"												7		
16	"	Self	\$8.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	England	Thames	Quebec	4/1/10	Quebec									8		
17	"	"	\$3.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Birth mark on right eye	"	"												8		
18	"	"	\$2.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	None	"	"												8		
19	"	"	\$1.00	"	-	-	-	Cousin R. Collette	207 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	"	None	Canada	St. John												8		
20	"	"	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	None	England	St. John's	Quebec	6/24/04	Quebec									8		
21	"	"	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blind left eye	Ireland	Belfast												8		
22	"	Father	\$10.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	None	Canada	Welland												8		
23	"	Self	\$14.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	None	"	"												10		
24	"	"	\$1.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black/Brown	None	"	"													10	
25	"	Employer	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	St. John's	Quebec	6/18/08	Quebec									10		
26	"	Self	\$75.00	"	-	-	-	Uncle W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Brown	None	Canada	St. John's												10		
27	"	"	\$50.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	None	"	"												10		
28	"	"	\$25.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	Scars on left cheek	Scotland	St. John's	Halifax	4/11/10	Halifax									10		
29	"	"	\$15.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Scars on right jaw	Canada	Welland												11		
30	"	"	\$90.00	"	-	-	-	Employer W. J. Russell	Salisbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	None	"	"												12		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	DEBARRED	Lepler	✓	William	18	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterford	(Brother) Frank Lepler Brantford, Ont., Canada.	W. Y.	Buffalo	
2	DEBARRED	Fuller	✓	Henry	42	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pat Robinson	(Brother) Wellington Fuller Wilton Station, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Brown	✓	John L.	16	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilton Station	Wilton Station, Ont., Canada.	(Father) Peter Brown	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Archie	✓	Archie	45	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Pumrose	(Sister) Mrs. Mary Landray Pumrose, Manitoba, Canada.	"	Stanfordville	
5	DEBARRED	"	✓	Elizabeth	38	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister in law)	"	"	
6	DEBARRED	"	✓	James A.	10	M	S.	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle)	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	"	✓	Lottie W.	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	DEBARRED	"	✓	William C.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	DEBARRED	"	✓	Arnold C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	DEBARRED	Rowe	✓	Ellen	34	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, North Vancouver, B. C.	(Brother) Rev. Thos. Rowe	W. Y.	Atlantic City, N. J.	
11	DEBARRED	Hecker	✓	Frank	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont., Canada	(Father) George Hecker	W. Y.	Wartburg	
12	DEBARRED	Wright	✓	Lila M.	29	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	DEBARRED	Hampson	✓	Edwin E.	49	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.	(Wife) Laura J. Thompson	"	"	
14	DEBARRED	Mrs. Sutyr	✓	Carmen	24	F	S. Vocalist	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont., Canada	(Father) Edward J. Sutyr	W. Y.	New York	
15	DEBARRED	Gastner	✓	Michael	49	M	Laborer	No	Russian	"	Brantford	143 Alton St., Brantford, Ont.	(Sister) Andrew Gastner	"	Buffalo	
16	DEBARRED	"	✓	Luella	47	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	DEBARRED	"	✓	Anna	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother)	"	"	
18	DEBARRED	Romanski	✓	Joseph	21	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) David Romanski 23 Dundas St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
19	DEBARRED	Ray	✓	Albert	35	M	Butcher	"	English	"	Toronto	63 St. Nicholas St. Toronto, Ont.	(Wife) Agnes Ray	"	"	
20	DEBARRED	Watson	✓	Mora	21	F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) E. Elizabeth Watson Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	"	
21	DEBARRED	Freeman	✓	Fanny	23	"	Tailress	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	71 Concord St., Leeds, Eng.	(Father) Barney Friedman	"	New York	
22	DEBARRED	Murphy	✓	Agnes	18	"	Worker	"	Irish	"	"	"	(Mother) John Murphy 275 Mary St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
23	DEBARRED	Randall	✓	Anna	30	"	House	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Welland, Ont., Canada	(Sister) Oscar Randall	"	"	
24	DEBARRED	"	✓	Bernard E.	11	M	S.	No	English	"	"	"	(Father)	"	"	
25	DEBARRED	Alpiner	✓	Joseph	23	"	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	93 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont.	(Father) David Alpiner	"	New York	
26	DEBARRED	Turner	✓	Herbert	27	"	Farmer	Yes	English	"	Wattleford	Wattleford, Eng.	(Father) Edward Turner	"	England	
27	DEBARRED	Springer	✓	William	41	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Welland, Ont., Canada	(Brother) Frank Springer	W. Y.	Clarence	
28	DEBARRED	"	✓	Anna	33	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister in law)	"	"	
29	DEBARRED	"	✓	Donald	5	M	S.	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle)	"	"	
30	DEBARRED	"	✓	Manon	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY 21, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1304

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	8	10	-	No address	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Waterford			July 12
2	"	10	10	June 11	Buffalo 7/11/11	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 7	"	"	Blue	finger right hand	"	St Catharines			" 12
3	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 4 1/2	Red	Gray	None	"	Worcester			" 12	
4	Buffalo	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 10	"	Gray	"	"	Simcoe			" 12	
5	Husband	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 7 1/2	Weld	Brown	Brown	"	Southern			" 12	
6	Father	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rupert Bridge			" 12	
7	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12	
8	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12	
9	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 12	
10	Self	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 4	Fair	Gray	"	"	British	St Catharines	Toledo	10/10/08	" 12
11	"	175	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro			" 12
12	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			" 12	
13	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	7/1/04	" 12
14	Self	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 1	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	St Catharines	*		" 14
15	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pzschow	New York	5/21/02	" 14
16	Husband	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
17	Father	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford			" 14
18	Self	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Pzschow	Quebec	10/1/04	" 14
19	Produce	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thelph			" 15
20	Produce	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford			" 15
21	Self	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 3 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	2/27/09	" 15
22	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			" 15
23	Husband	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Peel			" 15
24	Father	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland			" 15
25	Self	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Prussia	Brandenburg	Quebec	5/1/16	" 15
26	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	"	7/5/02	" 15
27	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland			" 15
28	Husband	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Welland			" 15
29	Father	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland			" 15
30	"	10	10	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 15

Harry R. Laidie

* New York 4/1/11 Kaiser Aug. Victoria

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

PORT OF WUSFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	DEBARRED L. Smith	29	F	Tailor	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Toronto	(Brother) Albert E. Smith, 155 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont., Ont.	Buffalo, Eng.	
2	W. S. O'Brien	24	M	Chemist	"	"	Scottish	Exeter, Canada	(Father) Alex. W. O'Brien, Exeter, Ont., Canada.	"	
3	Smith	21	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Hamilton	(Mother) Mrs. Christina Smith, Dundas Road, Hamilton, Ont.	Rochester	
4	Regina C.	66	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) LEO	"	
5	W. S. O'Brien	59	M	Retired	"	"	"	Witchell	(Son) Mr. Winston Tilly, Carbury, Man., Canada	Buffalo	
6	"	59	F	House	"	"	"	"	(Son) LEO	"	
7	L. Smith	22	M	S. Waiter	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) John L. Smith, 48 E. B. St., Waukegan, Ill., U.S.A.	Providence, Eng.	
8	McGowan	40	F	House	"	"	Scottish	"	(Mother) LEO, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Cincinnati	
9	Schwarz	24	M	Maker	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	(Father) Abraham Schwarz, 479 St. Lawrence, Montreal, Que.	Rochester	
10	Smith	23	M	House	"	"	Scottish	Co. Salt	(Wife) Sarah Smith, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
11	Deer	22	M	"	"	"	French	"	(Father) Alexander Deer, 71 Church St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	
12	Lightman	21	M	Teacher	"	"	English	St. Thomas	(Father) Thomas Lightman, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo, Eng.	
13	Pearson	32	M	S. Porter	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Herbert Pearson, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
14	W. S. O'Brien	41	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Sarah W. O'Brien, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
15	W. S. O'Brien	33	M	S. Porter	"	"	"	"	(Father) John W. O'Brien, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
16	DEBARRED W. S. O'Brien	37	M	Teacher	"	"	Scottish	"	(Wife) Martha W. O'Brien, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
17	Thomas	45	M	Teacher	"	"	African (Black)	Toronto	(Wife) Mary Thomas, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	New York, British	
18	Peterson	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Peterson, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
19	Cass	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Cass, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
20	Gow	38	M	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Worcester	(Wife) Mary Gow, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Philadelphia, Eng.	
21	"	11	M	House	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Gow, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
22	Macfarlane	74	M	"	"	"	Scottish	London	(Wife) Mary Macfarlane, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
23	Schieroth	31	M	"	"	"	German	Winnipeg	(Wife) Mary Schieroth, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Germany	
24	"	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Schieroth, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
25	Kelly	24	M	Physician	Yes	"	English	Bridgewater	(Wife) Mary Kelly, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	New York	
26	Chadsey	69	F	House	"	"	"	Kingston	(Wife) Mary Chadsey, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
27	DEBARRED Thompson	33	M	Machinist	"	"	Scottish	Hamilton	(Wife) Mary Thompson, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
28	W. S. O'Brien	21	F	House	"	"	English	"	(Wife) Mary W. O'Brien, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
29	Harris	33	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Harris, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	
30	"	3	F	House	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Harris, 1000 Ave. 100 Co., Toronto, Ont.	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Pescadore in Country traced these Customs entry; manifest data supplied by son, Herbert M. Tilling.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Yfr Friend	2	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Brown	Wool on right cheek	England	Manchester	Quebec 5/5/10	11 out on July 16			
2	" - Self	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Exeter	"	17		
3	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wm. L. Smith 60 Niagara St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	"	Gray	"	"	Rockwood Corners	"	17		
4	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wm. L. Smith 60 Niagara St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	"	Lancaster	"	17		
5	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Son) Perfect F. T. Lloy Ticket Agent, 24 Reg. Buffalo	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Witchell	"	17		
6	" Husband	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	17		
7	" Self	140	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) Thos. J. Bennett 182 Pine St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	"	England	Salford	Quebec 4/11/07	17	
8	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) L. J. T. St. John College Hill, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yuelph	"	17	
9	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) Wm. J. T. T. T. 8 Belvidere St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brown	Curly hair	"	Montreal	"	17		
10	"	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) Robert J. T. T. T. 81 Jefferson St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Halifax	"	18	
11	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) George J. T. T. T. 101 Jefferson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	18	
12	"	23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Grand) Wm. J. T. T. T. 165 North St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire	Montreal 1884	18
13	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Halifax 5/31/10	19	
14	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
15	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
16	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
17	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
18	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
19	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
20	Self	27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
21	" Mother	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
22	" Son	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
23	" Husband	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
24	" Father	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
25	" Self	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
26	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
27	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
28	"	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
29	" Self	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	
30	" Father	100	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Brother) John W. T. T. T. 1894	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blacking	4/7/91	19	

Harry R. Landis

* Unable to do hard work.

** Crippled little + ring finger right hand.

*** Semiliter. Unable to earn a living.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50
144

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	39	37	2			9
C-TAX	10	7	3			3
C-NON-TAX	32	29	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	93	89	4			18
CLASS D	163	146	17			19
CLASS E						
TOTAL	338	309	29	#	#	49

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			CAN. HUST.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2
9	1		5			1			14		2

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit:	49
Tourists:	1
Residence of United States:	2
Total:	52

CLASS B CONTINUED											
CAN. HUST.			CUNARD			Thomson			VRANUM		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		
1			1			1			1		

NOT USED

NOT USED

52

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 214

11-1594

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Crossley	William C.	33	M	Lithographer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Brother Arthur Crossley 187 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont. M.B.	Baltimore Md
2	"	Emma	37	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
3	"	Ethel	17	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lalouque	Alphonse	46	M	House	"	"	French	Montreal	Husband/Alphonse Lalouque 185 Champlain St. Montreal Que. M.B.	Louisiana
5	Lalouque	Rose	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arthur	26	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hutton	Ann	37	F	House	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife/Arthur Hutton 66 Roseburg St. Toronto Ont. M.B.	Buffalo
8	Schaffer	Joseph	21	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"
9	Smith	Portia	20	F	House	"	"	English	"	"	"
10	Martin	James	25	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bayne	John H.	21	M	Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
12	Bayne	William	38	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	"	"
13	McCarty	William	21	M	Painter	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	"	"
14	"	Charles	18	M	Worker	"	"	English	Hamilton	"	"
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	Alien manifested on Line 13 from data supplied										
27	Manifested after by Inspector Isaac Martin										
28	Alien claimed to have entered the United States										
29	at Bble. N.Y. via L. N. & B. P. R. on Apr. 1, 1911										
30	at about 6:00 P.M. Was not manifested at that time.										
28	Revised to be registered. Gave as present address 325 Columbia Ave. Rochester N.Y.										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT, FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other condition, he is ineligible to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	113	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Husband	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wife	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Husband	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Husband	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Self	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Harry R. Landis
* First joint ring finger left hand missing.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Wm. H. McFerrin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	OMITTED	REARRET	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	4	#

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENT	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residence of United States	#
Total	474

11-102

0321000000

WILSON

4521

0420 774

0320 - 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of wh. citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Moffatt	John	30	M	none	Can	Scotch	Rainy River Ont.	Father: Chas. O. Moffatt, No. 1 Sydney, N.S.	Minn. Beaudette	
2	"	Sadie	33	M	none	Can	"	"	no relative	"	
3	"	Jackson	12	M	none	Can	"	"	Father: Chas. O. Moffatt, No. 1 Sydney, N.S.	"	
4	"	Leonard	10	M	none	Can	"	"	do	"	
5	"	Jane	8	M	none	Can	"	"	do	"	
6	"	Price	4	F	none	Can	"	"	do	"	
7	Miller	Robert	27	M	none	Can	"	La Valley Ont.	no rel.	N.D. Fargo	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

11-1204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Y	Y	14	Var	No ad	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Br	none	Can	no	July 14					
2	Y	Y	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	none	"	"	"	14				
3	Y	Y	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	none	"	"	"	14				
4	Y	Y	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	14				
5	Y	Y	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	14				
6	Y	Y	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	14				
7	Y	Y	14	Var	Var	"	"	"	"	6	Br	none	(New Brunswick) Campbelltown	"	"	20				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E. *Inspector in Charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2983

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Scott	William	34	M M	Marble cutter	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Vancouver	John Johnson (Cousin) Vancouver, B. C.	Canada; Nelson, B. C.
2	Linton	Alexander	21	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Canada; Rosmer, B. C.
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	Berry	Ethel	30	F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash Blaine
7	Hitt	Arthur T.	18	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	✓ Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash Tacoma
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	Shaw	Luther	34	M M	Brick layer	Yes Yes	England	English	✓ Canada	Vancouver	John N. Shaw (Father) Blackpool, England	Wash Aberdeen
12	Shaw	Hannah E.	38	F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	John N. Shaw (Father-in-law) Blackpool, England	Wash Aberdeen
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	Pitts	Ernest J.	21	M S	Chaffeur	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Westminster	Geo. C. Pitts (Bro) Dom. Trust Bldg., Westminster, B. C.	Wash Seattle
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	Dyson	Harry W.	30	M M	Accountant	Y Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Arthur Dyson (Bro) Manchester, England	Wash Seattle
21	Cole	Maud	40	F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	English	England	London	Charles Thomas (Father) Tedington S.W., London, England	Canada Princeton
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Washington

, MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class "B"

11-5953

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
				Yes	No									Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	--	--	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Br Haz	No marks	Scotland	Edinburg	St. John	1911	Victorian	6/25		
2	Yes	Self	35	No	--	--	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Br Blu	No marks	Scotland	Larnard	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	7/3		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	--	--	With husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Br	No marks	England	Nottingham	St. John	1911	Manitoba	7/8
7	Yes	Self	80	No	--	--	--	Mrs. Harold Searle (Aunt) 3528-E. J. St., Tacoma, Wn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Med Br Blu	No marks	England	Callompton	St. John	1911	Manitoba	7/14
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	200	No	--	--	--	Jas. Fairclough (Friend) Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Med Bro Blu	No marks	England	Dukinfield	Mon-treal	1911	Teutonic	7/9
12	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	--	--	Jas. Fairclough (Friend) Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Med Gr Gr	No marks	England	Cheshire	Mon-treal	1911	Teutonic	7/9
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	40	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Br Gra	No marks	Scotland	Frazier burch	St. John	1910	Athenia	7/4
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Yes	Self	27	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dk Bt Gr	No marks	England	Wellington	Mon-treal	1910	Royal	5/8
21	Yes	Husband	130	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Lt Br Blu	No marks	England	Gloucester	Mon-treal	1911	George	6/26
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Acty Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Kidd George	37	M M	Accountant	Yes Yes	England	English	England Surray	Thomhill P. Kidd (Bro) Ayselston, England	Wash Seattle	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class "C"

11-1064

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22		23 24		25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the admission of aliens to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	In transit		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Far	Br	Gra	No marks	England	Sheffield	N. Y.	3/9/1911	Maure-tania	5/8/11
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C. TAX.

atg Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1094

20

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
DNV 1	Sinness	✓ Christ	26	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash. Wickersham
DNV 2	Queenan	✓ Thomas	37	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Wickersham
DNV 3	Leitch	✓ Mike	25	M M	Laborer Farm	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	William Leitch (Bro) Winnipeg, Man.	Wash Bellingham
DNV 4	Gulla	✓ Olaf	23	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Mt. Vernon
DNV 5	Vyzocki	✓ Albin	33	M M	Painter	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	Rudolf Ziebert (Bro-in-law) 2023 Barnard St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle
DNV 6	Vyzocki	✓ Rasalia	35	F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	Rudolf Ziebert (Bro) 2023 Barnard St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle
DNV 7	Vyzocki	✓ Sylvester	13	M S	Student	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	Rudolf Ziebert (Uncle) 2023 Barnard St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle
DNV 8	Vyzocki	✓ Alexander	5	M S	Child	No No	Russia	Polish	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	Rudolf Ziebert (Uncle) 2023 Barnard St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle
DNV 9	Lexas	✓ Johannes	28	M S	Cook	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	James Lexas (Bro) 50-1/2 Hastings St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle
DNV 10	Zillmer	✓ Paul J.	34	M S	Waiter	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Boat from Seattle Canada Vancouver	No relative	Ore Portland
DNV 11	Oldershaw	✓ Burnett	21	M S	Teamster	Yes Yes	England	English	Out via Blaine Canada Westminister	Sissie Oldershaw (Sister) Victoria, B. C.	Wash Mt. Vernon
DNV 12	Roth	✓ Frank	26	M S	Butcher	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Seattle
DNV 13	Uran	✓ Louie	27	M S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Mill Creek	No relative	Norway via N. Y.
DNV 14	Luodo	✓ Ole	23	M S	Quartz Miner	Yes Yes	Finland	Scandin.	Boat from Seattle Canada Nanaimo, B.C.	No relative	Wash Seattle
DNV 15	Hansen	✓ Hans B.	21	M S	laborer	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Out via Blaine Canada Hope, B.C.	No relative	Wash Spokane
DNV 16	Sandvig	✓ Abraham	21	M S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Out via Blaine Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Everett
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class "C" Nontaxable

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, he is a victim of any crime or is a person who has been convicted of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
				1903	Jan.																								
1	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Blu	Lump inside rt wrist	Norway	Flakkfjord	Quebec	Apr. 1903	Unknown	6/27				
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	11	Far	Bro	Blu	Scar left thumb	Norway	Flakkfjord	N. Y.	Apr. 1904	Celtic	6/27				
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	No marks	Austria	Chenowitz	St. John	3/15 1904	Unknown	6/28				
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Wash	1911					Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	No marks	Norway	Surendolen	N. Y.	Oct 1906	Teutonic	6/29				
5	Yes	Self	325	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	Scar palm left hand	Russia	Luck	N. Y.	5/15 1902	Unknown	7/2				
6	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	5	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Russia	Warsaw	N. Y.	Sept. 1906	Frederick Grosse	7/2				
7	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	--	--	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Russia	Kovle	N. Y.	Sept. 1908	"	7/2				
8	No	--	--	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	--	--	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Russia	Kovle	N. Y.	Sept. 1908	"	7/2				
9	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	6	--	Drk	Blk	Br	No marks	Greece	Kalamata	N. Y.	Nov. 1903	Unknown	7/6				
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	9	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitoba	7/10				
11	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1910	Wash	1910					Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	England	Dawsmere	Quebec	Oct. 1908	Virginian	7/11				
12	No	Walking	445	Yes	1911	Various	1911					Good	No	5	2	Far	Br	Blu	Scar left wrist	Germany	Viljelsburg	N. Y.	Apr. 1906	Patricia	7/12				
13	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1910	Various	1910					Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	Left thumb nail deformed	Norway	Aldsund	N. Y.	Nov. 1909	Baltic	7/13				
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Various	1910					Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	No marks	Finland	Alnabor	N. Y.	May 1905	Oscar	7/18				
15	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1911	N. D.	1911					Good	No	5	6	Far	Br	Blu	No marks	Denmark	Verde	N. Y.	Oct 1908	Teitgen Hellig	7/18				
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Wash.	1911					Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blu	No marks	Norway	Aarondale	N. Y.	Oct 1907	Olav	7/23				
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

Roy E. Peabody
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of wh. citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
1	Rewitt	Carl J.	26	M S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1911, 190

CLASS ~~A~~ "CC"

11-1594

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	190	Yes	1911 Various 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar. outer cor left eye	Italy	Maddolini	N. Y.	March 1901	Gera	6/26
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

Roy E. Peabody
Acty INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

032

PORT OF Blaine, Washington,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Lindson	✓ Charles	35	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Canada	Victoria	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
2	Miller	✓ Peter	40	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Prince Rupert	No relative	Wash	Bellingham	
3	Quaas	✓ Otto	24	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Blaine	
4	Fioces	✓ Augustino	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Wash	Blaine	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class "D"

11-1564

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	✓100	Yes 1910 Various 1910	No address	No No No No Good No	5 10 Far Br Gra	Coal mark middle forehead	Sweden	Osterjlma	Quebec	Sept 1901	Empress of Ireland	7/4						
2	No Walking	0	Yes 1908 Various 1908	No address	No No No No Good No	5 9 Med Br Blu	No marks	Austria	Gorsbitch	N. Y.	1894	Unknown	7/13						
3	No Walking	12	No -- -- --	No address	No No No No Good No	5 6 Far Dk Gr	No marks	Germany	Stonzsch	Halifax	12/31 1909	Canada	7/21						
4	No walking	34	Yes 1909 N. Y. 1909	No address	No No No No Good No	5 3 Dk Blk Blk	No marks	Italy	Carpinto	N. Y.	1908	Columbia	7/23						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

Atty Roy E. Peabody
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
Sheet												
1	Squires	✓ Raymond	25	M	S metal work	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No relative	Ore Portland	Eng.
2	Underhill	✓ Amelie	28	F	S Domestic	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Westminster	Joseph Underhill (Father) St. Thomas, Ont.	Wash Bellingham	
3	Simpson	✓ Richard D.	29	M	S Teamster	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Westminster	John Dyer (Uncle) Campbellford, Ont.	Wash Everett	
4	Faber	✓ William	33	M	S Hanger	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Charles W. Faber (Father) Young St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash Seattle	
5	Baker	✓ William	35	M	S Gardener	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Charles Baker (Brother) Margaretville, N. S.	Ore Portland	
6	Holt	✓ Ebenezer	25	M	S Clergyman	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Radville, Sask	Thomas Holt (Father) Rochdale, England	Ore Portland	Eng.
7	Baba	✓ Katie	23	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Italian N.	Canada Cumberland	Joseph Tobacca (Father) Cumberland, B. C.	Mont. Red Lodge	Italy
8	Baba	✓ Charles	2	M	S Child	No No	Canada	Italian N.	Canada Cumberland	Joseph Tobacca (Grandfather) Cumberland, B. C.	Mont. Red Lodge	"
9	Cantell	✓ Albert	37	M	M Teacher	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No relative	England via N. Y.	
10	Cantell	✓ Florence	37	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No relative	England via N. Y.	
11	Cantell	✓ Leslie	6	M	S Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No relative	England via N. Y.	
12	Duncan	✓ George William	21	M	S Clerk	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Spokane	Austra
13	Thomson	✓ Adam McGregor	22	M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	James Thomson (Father) Albemi, B. C.	Scotland via N. Y.	
14	Hall	✓ James	26	M	M Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Jos. Dodson (Father-in-law) 410-13th Ave E., Vancouver	Scotland via N. Y.	
15	Hall	✓ Sarah	27	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Jos. Dodson (Father) 410-13th Ave E., Vancouver	Scotland via N. Y.	
16	Dodson	✓ Joseph	33	M	S Baker	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Jos. Dodson (Father) 410-13th Ave E., Vancouver	Scotland via N. Y.	
17	Lauro	✓ John	35	M	S Teamster	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Eva Jackson (Sister) Lethbridge, Alta.	Wash Ellensburg	Eng.
18	Starkey	✓ Henry	46	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Tapaze, B.C.	Herbert Starkey (Bro) Vancouver, B. C.	Idaho Starkey	
19	Paul	✓ Harry	23	M	S Fireman	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Herbert Paul (Brother) Gore Ave., Vancouver	Wash Everett	Eng.
20	Greenius	✓ Arthur W.	28	M	M Dentist	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	J. A. Greenius (Father) 480 Keefer St., Vancouver	Wash Oashmere	
21	Moreside	✓ George A.	28	M	S Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	William Matheson (Cousin) So. Vancouver, B. C.	Via Boston P.E.I. Milltown	
22	Clements	✓ Ernest	27	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Revelstoke	No relative	Wash Seattle	Eng.
23	Lapiere	✓ Cyrille	20	M	M Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Haselmere	E. Lapiere (Father) Marieapolis, Manitoba	Wash Seattle	
24	Robertson	✓ Robert	28	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Glasgow, N.S.	No relative	Wash Seattle	Austra
25	Gander	✓ John M.	41	M	S Plasterer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Thos. Gander (Father) 56 Westlodge Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash Bellingham	Eng.
26	Hampton	✓ Joseph W.	32	M	M Plasterer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Joseph W. Hampton (Father) 2056 Albert St., Vancouver	Wash Seattle	Eng.
27	Hampton	✓ Philip	35	M	M Miner	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Atlin, B.C.	Charles Hampton (Brother) Forest P.O., Quebec.	Wash Seattle	
28	Salmon	✓ Isaac	24	M	S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	No relative	Wash Bellingham	Eng.
29	Klotz	✓ Earnest	64	M	M Retired	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Canada Settler, Alta	Otto Klotz (Son) Stettler, Alberta	Ore Portland	Germ.
30	Klotz	✓ Annie	62	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Canada Settler, Alta	Otto Klotz (Son) Stettler, Alberta	Ore Portland	Germ.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911, 191

ASS E.

11-159

10

CLASS E.

actg Roy E. Peabody
MANAGER IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DLV 1	Councilman	John H.	55	M	M	Farmer Real Est	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Viking, Alta	Lilly Councilman (Wife) Viking, Alberta	Wash	Bellingham	U.S.
DLV 2	Reavill	Arthur J.	25	M	M	ato Broker	Y	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Harry Taylor (Cousin) 839 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Blaine	Eng
DLV 3	Reavill	Beatrice	22	F	M	Housewife Real Est	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Harry Taylor (Cousin) 839 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Blaine	Eng
DLV 4	Berry	John P.	32	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Blaine	Eng
DLV 5	Campbell	John W.	18	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Campbell (Father) 1344 Grant St., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	U.S.
DLV 6	Alexander	Peter	17	M	S	Bell Boy Steam	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian N.	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Everett	U.S.
DLV 7	McCabe	Frank T.	19	M	S	fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. F. Tubbs (Mother) Victoria, B. C.	Wash	Everett	U.S.
DLV 8	Woodgate	Harry G.	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert Woodgate (Brother) Vancouver, B. C.	England via N. Y.		
DLV 9	Harmer	Charles H.	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	William Harmer (Brother) Vancouver, B. C.	England via N. Y.		
DLV 10	Barrable	Arthur	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Wm. Barrable (Father) 85 Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
DLV 11	Fraser	Alec	29	M	S	Carpenter Placer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Scotland via N. Y.		
DLV 12	Bricker	Samuel N.	38	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	Dilman O. Bricker (Brother) Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	
DLV 13	Councilman	Claude S.	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Viking, Alta	Charles H. Councilman (Bro) Viking, Alta.	Wash	Bellingham	U.S.
DLV 14	Knudsen	Peder	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	John Knudsen (Bro) Westminster, B. C.	Norway via N. Y.		
DLV 15	Fraser	George L.	60	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	William Fraser (Bro) Arnprior, Ont.	Cal.	Monica	Scot.
DLV 16	Fraser	Katherine	50	F	M	Housewife Boiler	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Alex Leischman (Bro) 218 Cont. Life Ins. Bldg., Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Monica	
DLV 17	Dunn	Edward	43	M	W	Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	John Dunn (Son) London, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
DLV 18	Farquahrson	John A.	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Jas. Farquahrson (Father) Britcole, B. C.	Ore	Portland	
DLV 19	Farquahrson	Freida	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Jas. Farquahrson (Father-in-law) Britcole, B. C.	Ore	Portland	Belg
DLV 20	Hamlin	Wilfred	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	China via San Francisco		
DLV 21	Hamlin	Rose	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	China via San Francisco		
DLV 22	Hamlin	Winnifred	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	China via San Francisco		
DLV 23	Hamlin	William	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	China via San Fran.		
DLV 24	Hamlin	Jean	1	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	China via San Fran.		
DLV 25	Ricardeau	Desire	35	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Westminster	No relative	Panama via San Fran.		
DLV 26	McGillis	Winnie	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Jos. McGillis (Husband) 236 Campbell Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	U.S.
DLV 27	McGillis	Winnifred	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Jos. McGillis (Father) 236 Campbell Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
DLV 28	Seifert	Kurt	23	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Victoria	Ray Pazdel (Bro-in-law) 117 Lansdowne Ave., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	Ger.
DLV 29	Harris	Harry W.	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Harris (Father) St. Katherine's, Ont.	Wash	Everett	
DLV 30	Harris	Flora E.	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Harris (Father-in-law) St. Katherine's, Ont.	Wash	Everett	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 191

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Where?	When?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes Self	60 Yes	1906 Various	1906 March	J. W. Snyder (Friend) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Far Gra Blu	End off rt little fgr.	U. S. Bureau Co. Ill.	--	--	--	7/8
2	Yes Self	200 Yes	1911 Wash.	1911 March	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Far Br Blu	Dent left cheek	England Nottingham	St. John 1908	Empress	7/8	
3	Yes Husband	-- Yes	1911 Wash	1911 Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Blk Br	No marks	England Nottingham	St. John 1907	Empress	7/8	
4	Yes Self	700 Yes	1910 Wash	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Dk Br	Mole near rt nostril	England Northampton	Montre May	1908	Manitoba	7/8
5	No Walking	0 Yes	1905 Wash	1895	No address	Sch	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Blu	No marks	U. S. Spokane Wash	--	--	--	7/8
6	No Walking	0 Yes	1901 Penn.	1901	Mrs. S. Samuels (Friend) Everett, Wash	Sch	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Blk Br	Several moles on face	U. S. Philadelphia	--	--	--	7/8
7	No Walking	0 Yes	1904 Mo.	1894	Mrs. S. Samuels (Friend) Everett, Wash.	Sch	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr Blk Br	Scar between eyes	U. S. Windsor Mo.	--	--	--	7/8
8	Yes Self	100 No	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Blu	No marks	England Orphington	Quebec 1906	Corsican	7/10	
9	Yes Self	100 No	3 Mo	Aug	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Blu	No marks	England Orphington	Quebec 1906	Corsican	7/10	
10	No Beating	0 Yes	1910 Various	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Blk Gr	No marks	Canada Woodstock	--	--	--	7/10
11	Yes Self	1000 No	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Rud Br Blu	No marks	Scotland Banff	Halifax 1903	Mongolian	7/11	
12	Yes Self	200 Yes	1910 Various	1910 Dec.	Edwin J. Bricker (Bro) 75-No. 15th St, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Bro Blu	No marks	Canada Port Elgin Ont	--	--	--	7/12
13	Yes Self	145 Yes	1906 Minn.	1906 June	John H. Councilman (Father) Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Far Br Blu	No Marks	U. S. Woodstock Minn.	--	--	--	7/13
14	Yes Self	200 Yes	1907 Alaska	1907 April	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med Br Blu	No marks	Norway Bergen	Quebec 1902	Unknown	7/13	
15	Yes Self	400 Yes	1909 Calif.	1909 April	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Gr Blu	No marks	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec 1902	Unknown	7/14	
16	Yes Husband	-- Yes	1909 Calif.	1909 May	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Gra	No marks	Canada Lanark, Ont.	--	--	--	7/14
17	Yes Self	30 Yes	1911 Buffalo	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Br Haz	No marks	Canada Toronto	--n	--	--	7/15
18	Yes Self	40 No	--	--	Mrs. Annie Holdsworth (Sis) 714 Jefferson St-Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Br Blu	No marks	Canada Culross Ont.	--	--	--	7/15
19	Yes Husb.	-- No	--	--	Annie Holdsworth (Sister) 714 Jefferson St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk Br Gra	No marks	Belgium Selm	Montr-eal 1905	Montezuma	7/16	
20	Yes Self	600 No	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Lt Br Blu	No marks	China Shanghai	Van-couver 1909	Monteagle	7/16	
21	Yes Husband	-- No	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk Br Br	No marks	Japan Kokahama	Van-couver 1908	Monteagle	7/16	
22	No	--	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Lt Br Blu	No marks	China Shanghai	Van-couver 1908	Monteagle	7/16	
23	No	--	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Lt Br Blu	No marks	China Shanghai	Van-couver 1908	Monteagle	7/16	
24	No	--	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Lt Br Blu	No marks	China Shanghai	Van-couver 1908	Monteagle	7/16	
25	Yes Self	400 No	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada Vancouver	--	--	--	7/16
26	Yes Husb.	45 Yes	1910 Ore.	1910 Jan.	Helon Salterwhite (Grd. Mo) Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada Montreal	--	--	--	7/17
27	No	zz	--	--	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Dk Br Haz	No marks	U. S. Hickory, N. C.	--	--	--	7/18
28	Yes Self	35 Yes	1906 Various	1906 Oct	Geo. Brocz (Friend) Kirkland, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada Vancouver	--	--	--	7/18
29	Yes Self	800 No	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Far Br Haz	No marks	Germany Greiz	W. Y. 1903	America	7/18	
30	Yes Husb.	-- No	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Far Br Haz	No marks	Canada St. Catherine's P. Q.	--	--	--	7/18

CLASS E.

Roy E. Peabody
Actg. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Kelaine Park, July, 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52
144

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

f

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				3
STAX	1	1				1
NON-TAX	16	16				
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	4	3	1			
CLASS D	73	64	9			22
CLASS E						
TOTAL	104	94	10	+	+	26

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
2	2	2	2	1	9	2	2	2	2
2	2	2	2	1	9	2	2	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	26
Residence of United States	26
Total	26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harris	Jean K.	8	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Harris (Grandfather) St. Catherine's, Ont.	Wash	Everett	R
2	Harris	Margaret H.	4	F S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Harris (Grandfather) St. Catherine's, Ont.	Wash	Everett	"
3	Knudson	Jacob	34	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandin.	Canada	Westminster Reed	No relative	Norway via N. Y.	Norw.	
4	Calkins	Charles E.	46	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Island, B. C. Reed	No relative	Wash	Seattle	R
5	Calkins	Florence	33	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Island, B. C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
6	Donlan	Anne	46	F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	England via Phila.	Eng.	
7	Anderson	John J.	18	M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Jas. Anderson (Father) 104 Georgia St., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
8	Mottershead	Francis J.	18	M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	John A. Mottershead (Father) Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
9	Chambers	John E.	26	M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Fred Rayner (Cousin) Vancouver, B. C.	England via N. Y.	Eng.	
10	Donaldson	Clara	26	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Richard Horspool (Bro) So. Vancouver, B. C.	England via N. Y.	Eng.	
11	Waller	Elizabeth	13	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver Out via Blaine	Walter Ashford (Father) 1965 Turner St., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
12	Smith	Josephine	21	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Martin Greer (Father) 523 Georgia St., Vancouver	Mont.	Rexford	
13	Babstock	Eli	37	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Geo. Babstock (Father) Hearts Content, Newfoundland	Wash	Everett	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an accomplice, friend, associate, rela- tiveship, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the laws of any other jurisdiction, entitled to citizenship, or whether, under the laws of the United States, entitled to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Father	--	No	--	--	--	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Far Br Blk	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	7/18
2	No	--	--	No	--	--	--	With parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Far Br Haz	No marks	Canada	Greenwood B. C.	--	--	--	7/18
3	Yes	Self	200	No	--	--	--	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Br Blu	No marks	Norway	Vestnis	Quebec	June 1904	Unknown	7/18
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906	Calif.	1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br Gra	No marks	Canada	Greenwood N. S.	--	--	--	7/18
5	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1910	Calif.	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt Lt Blu	No marks	U. S.	Milton Cal.	--	--	--	7/18
6	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	In transit	1899	--	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Br Blu	No marks	England	Rotherham	N. Y.	1901	Unknown	7/18
7	No	Walking	5	Yes	1905	N. Y.	1895	G. Clise, Bus. Agt. Union Labor Temple, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt Lt Blu	Anchor tattoo right hand	U. S.	N. Y.	--	--	--	7/20
8	No	Walking	0	No	--	--	--	G. Clise, Bus. Agt. Union Labor Temple, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br Blu	No marks	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta	--	--	--	7/20
9	Yes	Self	100	No	--	--	--	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt Red Blk	No marks	England	Faversham	St. John	Apr. 1907	Montrose Empress of Britain	7/20
10	Yes	Husband	70	No	--	--	--	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt Brp Blu	No marks	England	London	St. John	1907	7/20	
11	Yes	Husband	80	No	--	--	--	William Waller (Husband) 1100 Main St., Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada	Vancouver	--	--	--	7/20
12	Yes	Husband	500	Yes	1911	Spokane	1911	William Smith (Husband) Rexford, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada	Toronto	--	--	--	7/20
13	Yes	Self	50	No	--	--	--	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Br Br	Tattoo marks left forearm	Canada	Hearts Content, Newfoundland	--	--	--	7/21
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

Roy E. Peabody
Actg. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Heath Grimshaw	59	mm	Machinist	yes	England	English	England Manchester	Wife Amelia Heath Manchester, England	Mass Boston	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class "C" taxable

(OVER.)

11-1504

CLASS C. TAX

Peter E. Miceer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside, the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McClarren	Ernest	34	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Digby,	N.S. Father John Digby, N.S. Can.	Me	Woodland	
2	"	Florence	30	f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" in law Dr.	"	"	
3	"	Margaret	4	"	None	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	" Father	"	"	
4	Cochran	Ernest	20	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. John	N.B. Father John St. John, N.B.	"	Eastport	
5	Wintard	John	32	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Brother William Grand Manan,	"	Woodland	
6	Boyd	Florence	34	f	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pennfield	Father John Pennfield,	"	Mass Melrose	
7	"	Lillian	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr.	"	"	
8	White	Daniel	56	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown	Sister Bertha Almond Milltown,	"	N. H. Dover	
9	"	Carrie	58	f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" in law Dr.	"	"	
10	McCardle	Thomas	46	m	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Charles St. George,	"	Mass Lowell	
11	Huchins	Edward	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pennfield	Mother Sarah Pennfield,	"	Me Machias	
12	Maxwell	Jessie	35	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Ridge	Primlaw William Lawden Little Ridge,	"	N.Y. Rye	
13	Spline	Margaret	52	"	Wid Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bonny River	No relative	"	Me Calais	
14	Murphy	Frank	31	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Brother Peter Amherst, N.S. Can.	"	"	
15	"	Lita	26	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr.	"	"	
16	"	Edward	3	m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr.	"	"	
17	"	Margaret	2	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"	
18	Taylor	Elizabeth	78	"	Wid keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lawrence	Saugh Hattie Gilmore Bonny River,	"	"	
19	"	Mary	53	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Dr.	"	"	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* † "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908 Class E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether self, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self \$4	No	Friend James Black Woodland, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Orkork Br	Canada Digby		Jun 26/11	C. P. Ry	Jun 26/11					
2	" Husband 15	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	54	St	St Blue	"	"	"	"	"					
3	" Father none	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" Self 41	" may	Uncle Ernest Holmes Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	" St. John	"	" 28/11	"	" 28/11					
5	" " 19	yes 67	Eastport 12/09. No address	"	"	"	"	58	dark Br	Gr	" Grand Maran	"	" 30/11	Manan	" 30/11					
6	" " 172	No	Sister Ella Lyons Melrose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	Med	" Blue	" Pennfield	"	" 6/11	C. P. Ry	" 6/11					
7	" " 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	St	St Gr	"	"	"	"	"					
8	" " 40	yes 1890	Boston 1890 June daughter Margaret Jones 18 Lincoln St. Dover, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Milltown	"	" 7/11	Vehicle	" 7/11					
9	" Husband 15	" jun	With Husband	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	" Dumbarton	"	"	"	"					
10	" Self 45	" 08	Lowell 15/10 Sister Elizabeth White 7 Auburn St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	51	Orkork	Br	" St. George	"	" 12/11	C. P. Ry	" 12/11					
11	" " 22	No	Mother Joseph Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	" Pennfield	"	" 13/11	"	" 13/11					
12	" " 40	"	Sister Eva Wiley Rye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br Blue	" Little Ridge	"	" 18/11	"	" 18/11					
13	" " 900	"	Friend Mrs. Carl Jensen 42 North St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	" Bonny River	"	" 19/11	"	" 19/11					
14	" " 875	yes 1897	Lansing Aug Mich. 1900 No address	"	"	"	"	510	"	Ork Br	" Chatham	"	"	"	"					
15	" Husband none	No	With Husband	"	"	"	"	52	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Father " "	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blue	" St. John	"	"	"	"					
17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" Self 5	"	No address	"	"	"	"	59	Ork	Gr	" Lower Rowden, Me.	"	"	Vehicle	"					
19	" " none	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blk Br	" Lower Rowden, Me.	"	"	"	"					
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Clayton, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether
1	Mieliski	20	m	Laborer	ps	Hungary	Serbian	Canada	Belville	Brother, Milan Mieliski Belville, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Clayton
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C. non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1004																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in United States or elsewhere, or last, for sexual intercourse of the kind which is prohibited by statute or common law.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political, religious, or other persecution, or for any other reason, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$4.00 for 4 mos. ticket</i>	<i>Chicago 1100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>110 5 6 1/2 4 3/4</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magki</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June 1906</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 8th 1911</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		

Thomas S. Haynes
Immigrant-Inn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country or state before arriving in Canada.
1	Bowen	31	m	laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	N. Y. Lawrence	Mother, Eliza J. Bowen Sydney, Ont. Canada	N. Y. Thousand Islands Park	
2	Burnan	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	Montreal Gananoque	Brother, William Burnan Gananoque, Ont. Canada.	" Clayton	
3	McDonald	23	m	laborer	"	"	Scottish	" "	No relatives	" "	Scott
4	McDonald	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	" "	Brother, Donald McDonald Montreal, Canada.	" "	Scott
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class E

11-1594

(OVER)

CLASS E.

Thomas R. Haynes,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

PER *Manand Island & St. Lawrence River* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Casbay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nipawee</i>	<i>Wife: Adla Casbay</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Alien admitted on Visitor's Head tax Certificate - Form #564 - Serial #5051. Same not being returned inside of 60 days.
CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Cigre Vincent N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911

"*Class B*"

11-2953

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			

1 *Yes Self* *35 No* - - - - *Brother, Ethel Casbury*
136 E-136 St New York N.Y. NO NO NO NO Good NO 5 9 *Lgt. Bro Blue*

England London Montreal 1910 *aug 11th* *Royal May 16th*
George 1911

CLASS B.

William D Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robinson, Ernest A.	21	M	U.S. Clerk		England	English	Canada, Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y. Watertown
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO
Unite

MO

13

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

"Class D"

11-1894

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Knows no English or has no other language which is understood by country? If No, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote, or to hold office, or to be a member of a jury, or to serve on a grand jury, or to be a witness in a court of law, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					From Betty Howard Washington from Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	4 1/2	Brn	Brn		England	Porter	Montreal	29 th	July 31 st	1911
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

William D Lewis
Immigrant-Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100-1011

100-1011

100-1011

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

149

	ADMIT	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON BOARD	IN TRANSIT
CLASS					
CLASBCC					
CLASS	10	10			
CL					
TOTAL	12	12			

	PENDING	ON BOARD	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B			
CLASBCC			
CLASS			
CL			
TOTAL			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Cape Vincent - N. Y.*

§ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 21, 190

CLASS E.

11-150

(OVER.)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in papers of alienation, or have been expelled from U.S., or deported by treaty, or suspended by statute? If so, under what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Vagabond coming by reason of any crime, or being insane, idiotic, imbecile, or otherwise incapable of supporting himself in United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$5 No	- - - - -	Sister Mrs Albert Barrie East Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dk Blk Bro		Canada Madoc				June 29-1911
2	"	Mother	- "	- " - - -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " Blk		" Fred				"
3	"	"	- "	- " - - -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	" " Bro Bro		" "				"
4	"	Self	18 "	- " - - -	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	" Blk "		" Napanee				7/1/11
5	"	"	125 Yes	1905 NY June 1891	Father L D Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lt Bro "		" Genouze				7/3/11
6	"	"	500 "	1911 Arizona May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	" Lt Bro Blue		" Maryville				7/14/11
7	"	"	48 "	1904 Dec 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bk Blk Bro		" Toronto				7/16/11
8	"	"	35 No	- " - - -	Father John Bush Madrich N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "		" Oak Flats				"
9	"	Husband	20 "	- " - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Lt Lt Bro Blue		" Sharlot-Lake				"
10	"	Self	1000 Yes	1908 New York Dec 1910 So Carolina	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Bk Bro Grey		" Elginburg				7/19/11

CLASS E.

William D Lewis
Immigrant-Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

Man

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>F. S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Father, John Bertram</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotish</i>	<i>N. Y. Charlotte</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Charlotte, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*08*.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, such as a company, ship, agent, or employer.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self #32 no				Bro. James Beitham Charlotte, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8" Fair Brun Blue	✓	Scotland Aberdeen Halifax	12-31-00	Lake Erie	7-7-08	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Charlotte, N.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has he been in Canada?
1	<u>✓</u> <u>Lowe</u>	<u>4 R.O.</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>F. wd</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Scotland Scotch</u>	<u>Canada Toronto</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>N.Y. Burlington Heights</u>
2	<u>Lowe</u>	<u>4 R.O.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Housekeeper</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>Lange</u>	<u>4 R.O.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Italy Italian N.Y.</u>	<u>Coburn</u>	<u>Father, Isaac Roman</u>	<u>Mass. Boston</u>
4	<u>Roman</u>	<u>4 R.O.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Stapleman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia Russian</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Father, Isaac Roman</u> <u>Kertch, Russia.</u>	<u>N.Y. Rochester</u>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July, 191*1*

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, cor- poration, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	20 no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Fair Gray Brn.	✓	England	Sussex	London	4-27-10	Albion	7-4-11	
2	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Brn	✓	Holland	Glasgow	✓	11-8-09	Hesperian	"	
3	no	✓	54	1905	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Med.	✓	Italy	Pedaso	New York	5-9-03	Amherst	7-7-11	
4	yes	✓	15	✓	1909	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Fair	✓	Russia	Kertch	Wichita	6-20-01	Lake Mich.	7-19-11	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Isaac Martico
G. R. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	DISC.	DISC.	IN TRANSIT
				APPLIED		
CLASS B		1	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS D		1	1			
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
CLASS G						
CLASS H						
CLASS I						
CLASS J						
CLASS K						
CLASS L						
CLASS M						
CLASS N						
CLASS O						
CLASS P						
CLASS Q						
CLASS R						
CLASS S						
CLASS T						
CLASS U						
CLASS V						
CLASS W						
CLASS X						
CLASS Y						
CLASS Z						
TOTAL	17	17				

[illegible]

<p>REPORT OF IMMIGRATIONS</p>	
<p>in Transit</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p>Total</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p>Residence of United States</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p>Total</p>	<p>.....</p>

0301 7097

032U TCM

03000000

დავით თოი

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

153

PORT OF Charlotte Hg.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	ibble	✓ Jenny	4 R.O.												
2	Penin	✓ Robert	3 m.	50	F. wd. Cook	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Father, John Penin		N.Y.	Rochester	
3	McAvey	✓ J. ney	4 R.O.	18	m 5 Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Brookville	Father, Brookville, Canada		"	Genever	
4	Legler	✓ George	3 m.	24	F. m None	" "	"	"	"	Lindsay	Father, Lindsay, Canada		"	Rochester	
5	Lamash	✓ Fred	3 m.	27	m 5 Tinmith	" "	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father, Peterboro, Canada		"	"	
6	Heit	✓ Edward	3 m.	22	" " Laborer	" "	"	French	"	"	Mo. Joe Heit		"	"	
7	Ochoin	✓ Levi	4 R.O.	60	" " Shoemaker	" "	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Louis J. Heit		"	"	
8	Ochoin	✓ Mary	4 R.O.	60	" m Farmer	" "	"	French	"	Hungford			"	"	
9	Maher	✓ Helia	4 R.O.	21	F. " None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander Maher		"	"	
10	Sullivan	✓ Rose	4 R.O.	21	" 5 Servant	" "	"	English	"	Tyendunega	Tyendunega, Canada		"	"	
11	Can	✓ Nancy	4 R.O.	51	" " Waiter	" "	"	Irish	"	Bellefleur	Widow, John J. Sullivan		"	"	
12	Richardson	✓ Alexander	3 m.	28	" D. None	" "	"	"	United States				"	"	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	Self	200	yes	1910	Rochester	Oct. 10. 12 Erie St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bru	Bru	✓	Canada	Pictou	Charlton	7-1-11	Caspian	7-1-11
2	"	"	10	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med.	"	"	✓	"	St. Auguste	"	7-6-11	Kingston	7-6-11
3	"	"	4	yes	1901	Ohio	1901 371 Campbell St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	Near	✓	"	Lindsay	"	"	St. King	"
4	"	"	25	"	1910	Tennessee	1910 Sept. 10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	"	"	Bru	✓	"	Wilton	"	7-13-11	Ottawa	7-13-11
5	"	"	30	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Med.	"	"	✓	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	yes	1911	Cleveland	June 11. 152 Gilman St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Berlin	"	7-18-11	Toronto	7-18-11
7	yes	"	100	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	✓	"	Montreal	"	"	St. King	"
8	"	Her husband	no	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	Blk.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	23	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	Bru	Bru	✓	"	Sydney	"	7-22-11	"	7-22-11
10	"	"	20	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	13	"	1902-11	Springport, N.Y.	May 11. Adams Basin, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	"	"	"	Bru	✓	"	Hastings	"	"	Alexandria	"
12	yes	"	50	"	1904	New York	Feb. 10. 12 Kelly St. Rochester.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med.	"	"	✓	Russia	Wintziet	New York	May 10. unknown	7-23-11	
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~AT~~ ~~PORT OF~~ ~~ORIGIN~~

~~ARRIVED~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~TIME~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECORD~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANCE~~ ~~OF~~ ~~ARRIVAL~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1901

CLASS 'E'

COVER

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin
H. C. O'Brien
Sumner & Sons

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Canadian & Ohio Navigation Co.

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2663

113

PER *St. Louis City*

LINE *SS. CO.*

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Druck</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>W. German</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Kingbridge</i>	<i>Father, John R. Druck, Porthleven, Kilston Cornwall, England</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>OK</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOT USED

59
144

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

RECEIVED

11. 11. 1944

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1504

114

PORT OF Cleveland Ohio

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mills	Wallace J.	30		M	Married	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia Ont.	Father abel Mills no 165 North Colledge Street Sarnia Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Mills	Bessy B.	28		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	None	"	"	
3	Cooling	Miss Anne	55		"	"	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother John Cooling 502 Ontario Street London Canada	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- surance company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, former or original in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	yes	yes	Portland, June 1910	Going to No 10507 Morristown, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	None	5 10 1/2	DK	BL	none	Canada, Larnier	Detroit	June 22, 1911	S S	
2	Husband	yes	yes	Portland, June 1910	With Husband,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL	"	Ohio, Dayton	"	"	"	July 22, 1911
3	Self	yes	yes	Portland, June 1910	March, Friends Mrs Mary Campbell 204, West 14th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	BL	"	Canada, Ripley	Cleveland	July 23, 1911	S S	July 23, 1911
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

164

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
BW 1	Markham	George	49	M	Ad. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Chatham	Son George H. Markham 79 Markham, Chatham, England	Mich	Detroit	No
BW 2	Coldecourt	Alfred	24	M	S. Gardener			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Alfred Coldecourt Sydenham Rd., London, England	"	H. John	"
BW 3	Folkes	Florence	76	F	M. Domestic			"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs. Pittitt 48 Gumbel Rd., London, England	"	Detroit	"
BW 4	Blake	Charles S.	22	M	S. Ironworker			"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife Samuel Blake 30 St. John St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
BW 5	Bain	Donald	40	M	M. Machinist			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hindson	Wife Mary Bain 19 St. John St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
BW 6	Perayn	Searfin	21	M	S. Farm laborer			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Left at New York San Antonio, Tex.	Wife Emma Perayn 32 St. John St., London, England	Texas	San Antonio	Yes
BW 7	Stevens	August	27	M	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Left at New York San Antonio, Tex.	Wife Emma Stevens 32 St. John St., London, England	"	"	Yes
BW 8	Duncan	James	22	M	Plasterer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Emma Duncan 57 St. John St., London, England	Mich	Detroit	Yes
BW 9	Storndale	John D.	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Storndale 32 St. John St., London, England	"	"	"
BW 10	Lockett	William J.	31	M	Hammer working millstone			England	English	U.S.A.	Left at New York Detroit	Wife Sarah Lockett 65 Brunswick St., New Southgate, London, England	"	"	Yes
BW 11	Pullen	Ernest	19	M	"			"	"	Canada	Hindson	Wife Joseph Pullen 15 St. John St., London, England	"	"	Yes
BW 12	Watt	Thomas	25	M	Painter and decorator			Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Wife Margaret Watt 10 Dundas St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	Yes
BW 13	Sandbach	John W.	18	M	S. Laborer			England	English	"	Chatham	Wife John Sandbach Chatham, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes
BW 14	Brown	Stanley J.	18	M	Builder			"	"	"	Ingersoll	Wife James W. Brown 32 Colborne Rd., Northampton, England	Mich	Detroit	Yes
BW 15	McMahon	William J.	34	M	Clerk			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Helen McMahon 18 Montague Place Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
BW 16	Simpson	Arthur	33	M	Painter			England	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife Annie Simpson 40 Omeke St., St. Thomas Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Yes
BW 17	Simpson	Harold	24	M	S. Clerk			"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Simpson Adelphi	"	"	"
BW 18	Gale	Thomas J. H.	38	M	Builder			"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Marie Gale & St. Leonards Rd., Bournemouth, Hampshire Eng.	"	"	Yes
BW 19	Holloway	Charles	29	M	Maker Baker & Confectioner			"	"	Intends to port Detroit Mich.	London	Wife Annie Holloway & Alfred Place Lawson Rd., Small Heath Birmingham Eng.	"	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

FL

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

Class "B."

11-200

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, and, if so, the name of such person, or corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is considered by the United States to be a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	25 ⁰⁰	No		Friend, Matthew Brownell Junction Ave. 4 doors from Hamlet St. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 6	Reddy, Brown, Dry	Mark under Chin	England	Worcester	Quebec	June 1911	Immigrant	July 3	
2		30 ⁰⁰			Uncle, George Merritt, Stable Hotel, 11 John, Mich							5 10	"	None	"	London	Halifax	May 31 1911	Immigrant	3	
3		15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	1910	454-0 St. Detroit Mich						5 3	Fair, Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1 1911	Immigrant	3	
4		37 ⁰⁰	No		No Address.							5 6 1/2	Dark Brown, Brown	"	"	"	"	June 1911	Immigrant	6	
5		50 ⁰⁰			No Address							5 5	"	Scattered	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	May 2 1911	Immigrant	9	
6	Chicago	128 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	1911	Box 15, 478 5, San Antonio Tex						5 8	Reddy, Bro. Blue	None	Belgium	Lokeren	Quebec	July 9 1911	Immigrant	12	
7		55 ⁰⁰			1906-11	San Antonio Tex						5 5 1/2	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Lokeren	"	"	"	12	
8		40 ⁰⁰	No		No Address							5 5 1/2	Fair, Red, Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 17 1911	Immigrant	12	
9		25 ⁰⁰			No Address.							5 8	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	12	
10		30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	1911	213 Fifth St. Detroit Mich						5 8 1/4	Dark Bro. Blue	Tattoo mark left forearm	England	Chapman	"	Aug 1910	Immigrant	13	
11		16 ⁰⁰	No		No Address.							5 5 1/2	Dark Bro. Bro.	Scar right side forehead	"	Perthshire	"	June 1911	Immigrant	13	
12		10 ⁰⁰			Bro-in-law, Charles Watson 268-6 St. Detroit Mich							5 4 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	Scar right eyebrow	Scotland	Perthshire	Halifax	Mar 15 1911	Immigrant	15	
13		10 ⁰⁰			No Address							5 11	Med Br Br	None	England	Manchester	"	Feb 8 1911	Immigrant	17	
14	Father	1 ⁰⁰	No		Uncle James Be, 363 Cass Ave Detroit Mich					Stammer		5 10 1/2	Fair, Red, Blue	"	"	Enfield Lock	"	Apr 14 1911	Immigrant	18	
15	Cousin	4 ⁰⁰			Cousin, Thomas Healey 1327 First St. Chicago Ill					Good		5 11	Dark Bro. Bro.	"	Ireland	Trillick	Montreal	June 1911	Immigrant	19	
16		30 ⁰⁰			Friend, Arthur Weston 181 Post Ave Detroit Mich							5 7 1/2	Reddy, Bro.	"	England	Stoke New Kent	Halifax	Mar 31 1911	Immigrant	24	
17		13 ⁰⁰			"							5 8 1/4	Dark "	"	"	Staffordshire	Hamley	Montreal	July 10 1911	Immigrant	24
18		53 ⁰⁰			Wm. C. A. Detroit Mich							5 5 1/2	Fair, Brown, Blue	"	"	Hammerhead	Dul.,	May 9 1911	Immigrant	24	
19		15 ⁰⁰			Sister-in-law, Catherine Brownell 38 Bagley Ave Detroit							5 4 1/4	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	May 1911	Immigrant	13	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

"B"

11-2983

165

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
<i>1</i>	<i>Dimistreff</i>	<i>Trachis</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Dimitri Petroff</i> <i>Jelin, Coaleris, Macedonia</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>74</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

$+i$

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF July 24 , 191

Class B. (Canada)

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 B 11-2963 106 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DNV 1	Parsons	Samuel	24		M	Carricage Smith	y	y	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, Marwood Parsons Woodmill Hill, Lymington, Cornwall, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
DNV 2	Theaker	William	22		"	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Theaker, 10 Howard Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	No
DNV 3	Wise	William H.	22		"	Stokes	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham, Ont.	Father, Edwin J. Wise, 339 Canbalt Rd., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
DNV 4	Turnstall	Harold	21		"	Mailman	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, John Turnstall 2 Abbotsford, Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	Ills	Chicago	No
DNV 5	Kadelbach	Ernest	29		"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Leroute	Father, Robert Kadelbach 47, Lymington St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	No
DNV 6	Melling	Samuel	43		"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Sister, Mrs. Alice Melling 4 Cherry St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
DNV 7	Melling	Sarah	34		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	10, Lymington St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
DNV 8	Melling	Annie	7		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Cherry St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
DNV 9	Sandbach	John Wm.	18		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Uncle, John Sandbach 10, Lymington St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	Ills	Chicago	No
DNV 10	Hochman	Mette	23		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Hamillai	Uncle, Marie Hoffman 10, Lymington St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	No
DNV 11	Gamble	Harriett	42		F	Housewife	"	"	"	England	English	London	Mother, Harriett G. Thompson 10, Lymington St., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
DNV 12	Gamble	Thomas M.	18		M	Trincher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	No
DNV 13	Gamble	William	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
DNV 14	Gamble	Florence	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
1393	Janner	Carrie H.	24		M	Mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father, Janner Janner, Pittville Greenish Rd., Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
1504	Greenwood	Alice	30		F	Childs mural	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother, Janner Janner, Pittville Box 75, Lymington, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"	No
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

+15

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1911

'B' Can. Pac.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service, or by reason of being a member of any organization, or by reason of being a member of any organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Self	60 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	none	England	Cornwall	London	May 10 1911	Lake Champlain	June 25 1911
"	15 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Gr	scar right index finger mole over left eye	"	Lancashire	Manchester	"	"	26
"	20 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Sister Mrs Emily Beves 547 Beniten Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	"	Bl.	"	"	Essex	Waltham	"	"	26
"	10 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Brother Herbert Lunsdale 4053 Magnolia St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	1
"	40 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	2
"	15 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Friedrich Grah 315 National Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Wigan	"	"	"	14
"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
Self	10 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	OK	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	17
"	18 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Uncle Ben Hochman Dowagiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	OK	Br	"	"	Russia	Jar	"	"	18
"	23 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Husband James J. Campbell 72 Newberry Ave. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	OK	"	"	England	London	"	"	22
"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br	OK	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	OK	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	OK	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
"	40 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Friend J. J. Blair 27 St. Clair Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	OK	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
"	30 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	Friend - Mrs. White 1830 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	22

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

"B"

11-2863

167

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DN 1	Carroll	✓ Herbert	21	M	8	Booker	yr	yr	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father James Carroll 63 Father Northampton, Eng	Mich	Detroit	No
DN 2	Blackwell	✓ Charles L.	29	"	M	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Mary E. Blackwell 101 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	C
DN 3	Haddock	✓ William H.	25	"	8	Bridgman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James Haddock 4411 St. Mary St. Richmond, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
DN 4	Heaps	✓ Edward	25	"	"	Machine fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father John Heaps, 43 Redwood St. Quebec, Canada	"	"	No
DN 5	Hamkins	✓ Tom	26	"	M	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont.	Father Thomas Hamkins, 36 London Resident Northampton, Eng.	"	Ann Arbor	C
DN 6	Hamkins	✓ Kate	25	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Rice, 19 Albion Pl. Brighton Northampton, Eng. Grandfather "	"	"	"
DN 7	Hamkins	✓ Rigmald L.	5	M	8	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Hamkins Resident Northampton, Eng.	"	"	"
DN 8	Payne	✓ William Joseph	23	"	"	Labourer	fl	fl	"	"	"	Lexington	Father Thomas Payne Haltford, England	"	"	"
DN 9	Powell	✓ Frederick B.	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Frederick B. Powell Leicester, Leicestershire, England	"	Detroit	No
DN 10	Waterhouse	✓ Frank	27	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James Waterhouse 151 North St. Wexford, Ireland	"	"	No
DN 11	Madigan	✓ Dennis J.	21	"	S	Conductor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Michael Madigan Old Abbey, Wexford, Ireland	"	"	"
DN 12	Jonas	✓ William	27	"	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Cornwall	Father William Jonas Walsingham, Norfolk, England	"	Windsor	No
DN 13	Blumington	✓ William J.	39	"	M	Minister	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Father William Blumington 29 King's Cross St. London	"	Detroit	No
DN 14	Gell	✓ William	47	M	M	Office clerk	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father William Gell 29 King's Cross St. London	"	"	No
DN 15	Horn	✓ William G.	16	M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father William Horn 40 Kent St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	No
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class B. Dominion.

(over)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Exempt from police or examination or health inspection, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state facts.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, or otherwise, to take up residence in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Sesport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—																				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	yes self	15 ⁿ	no	-	-	no address Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5'7"	Fair	R	Blue	none	England Northampton	Halifax	June 4 1911	Negantia	Jamaica	1911	
2	"	10 ⁿ	no	-	-	2406 S. Waukegan av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	R	Gry	Scar left cheek	" "	Canada	July 10 1910	2d Cabin	"	27	
3	"	35 ⁿ	no	-	-	Uncle, P. B. Harlow 967 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	R	Blue	none	" "	Canada	July 30 1910	Tenants	July	"	
4	"	50 ⁿ	no	-	-	Drummond Brown 64 Abbot St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Dk	Brown	"	" "	Canada	May 14 1911	"	"	"	"	
5	"	100 ⁿ	no	-	-	Bro. Albert Henshaw RTBQ. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	"	BL	none	" "	Montreal	June 1911	2nd Cabin	"	7	
6	"	"	no	-	-	Bro-in Law	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5"	"	"	G	"	" "	Canada	"	"	"	"	7
7	"	"	no	-	-	Auntie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	"	None	1898	1901	Brooklyn	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	Pro	Scar left hand	" "	Canada	June 3 1911	Romin	"	13	
9	"	10 ⁿ	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo marks on fore arms	" "	Canada	Oct 31 1910	Canada	"	15	
10	"	27 ⁿ	no	-	-	Consolidated Price 264 McCullough Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'9 1/2"	Fair	"	"	Scar left upper lip	" "	Canada	June 11 1911	"	"	15	
11	"	36 ⁿ	no	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dk	Brown	"	Hand.	Ireland	Old Abbey Halifax	March 12 1911	"	"	20	
12	"	2 ⁿ	1910	1911	Regandotte Mich	Arrived Ken. Robinson 40 Central ave. Regandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	"	Scar.	England	Hatfield	Sept 24 1910	Laurentine	"	20	
13	"	32 ⁿ	no	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Dk	"	"	Scar right hand.	Ireland	Sligo	April 2 1912	"	"	20	
14	"	2 ⁿ	no	-	-	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	Fair	R	Blue	none	England	Slough Rossette	June 4 1911	Megantia	"	21	
15	"	2 ⁿ	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	" "	London	Halifax	May 11 1911	Bethward	"	23

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

"B"

11-2663

168

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Callander	Robert	18	m	Single	Labors	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father George Callander 52 James Street, Dundee, Scotland Wife Mary Young, 149 Parley Rd. W. Glasgow, Scot.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Young	James A.	29	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	
3	Macartney	John	26	"	"	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John Macartney 47 High St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
4	Morton	Robert	23	m	Single	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother Jane Morton, 138 Lockhart Road, Dundee, Scot. Wife Margaret Rees, 11 Anderson Lane, Dundee, Scot.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Peeples	William	50	m	"	Machineist	"	"	"	"	Scotland	St. Thomas	Father Henry Peeples, 14 Sutherland St., Scotland.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Donald	Donald	20	"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

76
NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class "B." (Doubtful)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for crime and punishment of any kind, or whether deported by authority of any government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, present or future, for admission to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	self	16 1/2 m	-	-	-	-	-	us address	us	5 8	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	St John	May 3 1911	Cassander	June 25 1911
2	"	"	5 1/2 m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 1/2	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 7
3	"	"	100 m	1907-1909	1909	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	58 No	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Mrs. Peoples	"	5 9	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
5	"	"	208 No	-	-	-	-	-	113 W. Chestnut St. W. Blue cop. Ill.	"	5 5	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	58	-	-	-	-	-	Son - William Peoples - 113 W. Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 0	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
7									Bro - Henry Duff 580 Lafayette Ave Detroit	"										

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2903

109

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lowell	Albert	18	M	S Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father - Ernest Lowell - 3 London St - Bristol, Eng.	Mich. River Rouge		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July* *24th* 191*1*

B. Royal St. Louis.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from police or ambulance, or health laws, or subject to special regulations of the United States? Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or whether, when admitted, was in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911	
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Bert Gargulo - River Rouge - Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2" 7. B. Blue	None	England	Bristol	July 19 1911	Royal George	July 21 1911
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2963

"B"

70

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>(Braun)</u> <u>Edelheim</u>	<u>(Edward)</u> <u>Louis</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>M.</u>	<u>Necktie</u> <u>Maker</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Austro</u> <u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>No. Relatives.</u>	<u>Mo. St. Louis</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

715
NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*1*

"B" Uranium.

(OVER.)
11-5003

14				15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in business or occupation, or profession, or service, or employment, or in any other way, in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, or other arrangement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1				<i>Criminal</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1905</i> <i>Yes 1911 New York 1911</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bereg</i>	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>May 2 1911</i>	<i>Compagnie</i>	<i>July 11 1911</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
0																									

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

171
Canadian Pacific Ry

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<u>Kutik</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Carpenter</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Bohemian</u>	<u>Argentina Buenos Aires</u>	<u>Sister Kate Kutik</u>	<u>Ills Chicago</u>	<u>21</u>
2	<u>Herant</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada Quebec</u>	<u>Neveu, General, Bohemia, Austria</u>	<u>Col Denver</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>Hefter</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Home</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Canada Peterboro</u>	<u>84 Madison St. Boston, Mass</u>	<u>Mich Detroit</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Hefter</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Father - Noah Deplant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>Mary B.</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chatham</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Brother - Noah Deplant</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class C. (Q.P.A.)

(OVER.)

No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33</

G. Orion Frick

CLASS C. TAX.

Inspector W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

11-1504

"S" Wabash Ry.

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>DLN</i> 1	<i>Wagenaar</i>	<i>Levert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Turn Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Netherlands Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Uncle, Johan Broeze Nelson, N. Holland, Netherlands</i>	<i>MJ</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	<i>N</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911

C. Wabash

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.									
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Holoken N.J.</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Wife Anna Vigenaar</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. H. Island</i>	<i>Harlem</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nov 23</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

C. W. D. Ferry (Walkerville & Detroit Ferry) PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
PAV 1	Lasenski	W. J.	22		M	Bookkeeper	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Walkerville	Matthias Janfilia Lasenski Joseph Janakava, Russia	Mich	Detroit	W.	
PAV 2	Mertinsze	Joseph	20			Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Leon Mertinsze Lantwa Russia	"	"	"	
PAV 3	Haest	Leon	23		"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Father August Haest, Boverha W. Flandre, Belgium	"	"	P.	
PAV 4	Mause	Julius	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leonard Mause Dixmuth, W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
MEMORANDUM.																	
<p>The names of Leon Haest and Julius Mause, sheet No. 10, lines 3 and 4 respectively. These names should appear on Detroit & Windsor Ferry manifest, class "C"—instead of Walkerville & Detroit Ferry manifest, class "C"—but this mistake was not noted until the manifests had been all numbered up, and the rejection and rejections checked up, and to change the numbers on the manifests by placing in a class "C"—Detroit & Windsor Manifest, would have entailed a vast amount of criss-crossing and work, and it is thought that perhaps the billing of the head tax would not be affected by this mistake.</p>																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

C. W. D. Ferry (Walkerville & Detroit Ferry) PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Lasenski, John	22	M	Bricklayer	No	Russian	Polish	Canada, Walkerville	Mother, Janilia Lasenski, 1000 W. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich. Detroit	W.
2	Wirtinsz, Joseph	20	"	Laborer	y y	"	"	"	Father, Leon Wirtinsz, 1000 W. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"
3	Haest, Leon	23	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Chatham	Father, August Haest, 1000 W. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"
4	Mause, Julius	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leonard Mause, 1000 W. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 21, 1911

C. W. D. Aug.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in Spain or elsewhere, or both, for one or more of the reasons specified in section 11 of the Act approved January 17, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court, military, naval, or civil, in any foreign country, to be deported from that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	20	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	June 1 88 M ^c Donagall Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Ft	Brn	Bl	none	Russia	Varslavna Gravels	New York	Sept 1910	Unknown	July 9
2	"	"	15	1911	"	Bro. Lewis J. Johnson 766 Franklin Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1911	Hamburg	" 17
3	No	"	110	1910 1911	"	June 15 1326 Morwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Belgium	Boversche	"	Oct 1910	Finland	" 20	
4	"	"	9	1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Bro. Charles Mause 1326 Morwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" 20
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. Oliver Frisk

Inspector in charge

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

0320 TCM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

174

"C" Non-Taxable

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	De Mulle	Peter	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Left at Detroit		Brother August De Mulle	Ill.	Chicago	✓
2	✓	Lewis	Robert	40	M	Labourer			England	Welsh	Left at Detroit		Brother Lewis	Mich.	Detroit	✓
3	✓	Rollason	Harry	27	M	Labourer			England	English	Canada	London	Brother Rollason			
4	✓	Rollason	Frances	24	F	Housewife							Brother Rollason			
5	✓	Morley	Josif	24	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Russian		Essex	Brother Morley			
6	✓	Morris	Annie	30	F	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	No relations			✓
7	✓	Shifman	Harry	33	M	Cabinet maker					U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	Brother Shifman			✓
8	✓	Targum	Mesi	20	M	Labourer			Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	Brother Targum			✓
9	✓	Schuldinger	Aaron	27	M	Cop. maker			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother Schuldinger			
10	✓	Chickoske	Romin	23	M	Cook	Yes	Yes		Polish	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	Brother Chickoske			✓
11	✓	Pasquali	Ricardo	25	M	Painter			Italy	It. Italian	Canada	Amherstburg	Brother Pasquali			
12	✓	Tepfer	Joseph	24	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	Brother Tepfer	Ill.	Chicago	✓
13	✓	Hollmeschauer	Caroline	22	F	Domestic			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	Brother Hollmeschauer	Mich.	Detroit	✓
14	✓	Petudean	Yoan	28	M	Labourer			Hungary	Romanian	Canada	Qibwa	Brother Petudean			
15	✓	Bohm	Christian	29	M	Labourer			Netherlands	Dutch		Chatham	Brother Bohm	N.J.	Hoboken	
16	✓	Dengler	Crist	41	M	Cook			Germany	German		Kinders	Brother Dengler	Mich.	Detroit	
17	✓	Zonko	Andy	21	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		Walthamville	Brother Zonko	Penna.	Pittsburg	
18	✓	Michalewsky	Julius	25	M				Russia				Brother Michalewsky	Mich.	Detroit	
19	✓	Yerovozik	Cal	19	M				Austria				Brother Yerovozik			
20	✓	Patosky	Mike	23	M				Russia				Brother Patosky			
21	✓	Lozmy	Joseph	26	M				Austria				Brother Lozmy			
22	✓	Skura	Alexander	23	M				Russia				Brother Skura			
23	✓	Alpinsky	Nadistof	25	M		No	No					Brother Alpinsky			
24	✓	Koty	Martin	33	M				Austria				Brother Koty			
25	✓	Bah	Piste	20	M		Yes	Yes					Brother Bah			
26	✓	Dusik	Henry	19	M								Brother Dusik			
27	✓	Ruben	Jacob	24	M	Linemith			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Brother Ruben	Ill.	Chicago	
28	✓	Lead	William	25	M	Walter			England	English		Hamilton	Brother Lead	O.	Cleveland	
29	✓	Mantz	Peter	41	M	Brewer			Germany	German		Windsor	Brother Mantz	Mich.	Detroit	
30	✓	Muice (Mouice)	Charles	31	M	Labourer			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Left at Detroit	No relations		Lansing	✓
60																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

+ 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

Class "C" - Non-taxable

11-1004

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under any law of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	25.00	1906- Chicago, Ill. May 15, 1911	Wife Emily De Muelle 244 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Belgium	St. Louis	May 1, 1906	Conrad Line	June 29								
2	"	4.33	1909- Buffalo, N.Y. Callad	Remington Hotel, 36 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	Wales	San Francisco	May 25, 1909	Unknown	July 30								
3	"	90.00	1910- Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	England	Quebec	May 25, 1909	Unknown	July 1								
4	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddish	England	Quebec	"	"	"								
5	Self	5.00	1904- New York, N.Y. Apr. 1, 1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Russia	St. Louis	May 1, 1904	Unknown	July 3								
6	"	7.00	1907- New York, N.Y. Apr. 25, 1911	Husband Samuel Morris 164 Chicago St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	Russia	St. Louis	July 1907	Unknown	July 4								
7	"	30.00	1907- Detroit, Mich. June 20, 1911	Boarding house 129 Michigan St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	"	St. John	Dec. 1906	M. Temple	July 5								
8	"	29.00	1907- New York, N.Y. July 7, 1911	Boarding house 195 Kirby Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Hungary	St. John	July 1907	Unknown	July 7								
9	"	35.00	1905- New York, N.Y. left 1910	Cousin Samuel Cohen 237 Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Russia	St. John	Feb. 1905	Unknown	July 8								
10	"	12.00	1906- Buffalo, N.Y. July 8, 1911	Rooming house 100 W. Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Light	"	"	May 1, 1906	Unknown	July 8								
11	"	100.00	1908- Chicago, Ill. May 1, 1911	Friend John J. Goring 177 Belmont St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark	Italy	St. John	Jan. 1908	Unknown	July 9								
12	"	25.00	1906- New York, N.Y. June 20, 1911	Cousin Charles Lachy 1317 S. Cedar St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Russia	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	July 9								
13	"	320.00	1906- Philadelphia, Pa. July 9, 1911	Friend John J. Goring 63 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Hungary	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	July 10								
14	"	15.00	1906- Chicago, Ill. June 15, 1911	Friend Nicholas Kurnak 737 1/2 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Reddish	Hungary	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	July 11								
15	"	15.00	1906- Detroit, Mich. May 25, 1911	Wife Yvonne Bohm 604 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Netherlands	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	July 11								
16	"	3.00	1904- New York, N.Y. May 5, 1911	Friend Johannes Fogel 555 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Gray	Hungary	St. John	July 1904	Unknown	July 13								
17	No	11.00	1903- Pittsburgh, Pa. June 1, 1911	Friend Joseph Lachy 39 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Austria	St. John	July 1903	Unknown	July 17								
18	Yes	29.00	1908- Detroit, Mich. " "	Friend Walter Pessachy 706 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddish	Russia	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
19	"	14.00	1908- " " " "	Brother John Kurnak 63 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Austria	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
20	"	14.00	1909- " " " "	Friend Thomas Brostachy 595 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Reddish	Russia	St. John	July 1909	Unknown	July 17								
21	"	16.00	1905- " " " "	Friend John Kurnak 222 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Austria	St. John	July 1905	Unknown	July 17								
22	"	15.00	1908- " " " "	Friend Paul Kurnak 680 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Russia	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
23	"	14.00	1908- " " " "	Brother John Kurnak 636 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Russia	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
24	"	30.00	1906- " " " "	Brother John Kurnak 624 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Austria	St. John	July 1906	Unknown	July 17								
25	"	14.00	1908- " " " "	Friend M. Schmitt 51 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
26	"	15.00	1908- " " " "	Brother John Kurnak 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	St. John	July 1908	Unknown	July 17								
27	"	71.00	1909- New York, N.Y. Oct. 1910	Cousin Morris Robinson 1000 S. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Russia	St. John	Oct. 1909	Unknown	July 18								
28	No	25.00	1908- Buffalo, N.Y. Jan. 1911	Friend John Kurnak 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	England	St. John	Jan. 1908	Unknown	July 18								
29	Yes	12.00	1907- Detroit, Mich. July 1911	Friend John Kurnak 200 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Hungary	St. John	July 1907	Unknown	July 18								
30	No	100.00	1907- Lansing, Mich. June 15, 1911	Wife Emily Kurnak 1306 W. 11th St., Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Belgium	St. John	June 15, 1907	Unknown	July 20								

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1094

"C" Non-taxable

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cole	Ernest	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Port Huron	U.S.	Wife, Romey, C. Cole	Mich.	Lansing	✓
2	Amorane	Pedro	26	"	Labourer	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife, Santa Amorane	Ill.	Chicago	"
3	Morton	Margaret	29	F	Housewife	"	"	England	Irish	"	Vienna	Daughter, Margaret Morton	Mich.	Detroit	"
4	Demon	Edward	90	M	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife, Fredheya, Demon	"	"	"
5	Paling	Theodor	27	"	Mechanic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife, relations	"	"	"
6	Mulier	Albion	50	M	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Chatham	Father, Harry Mulier	"	"	"
7	Ninks	Geoko	36	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Serbian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife, relations	"	"	✓
8	Ninks	Madga	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	Ninks	Bronks	7	M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	Gallewaert	Constant	52	"	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Wife, Luisa Gallewaert, Coley St.	"	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class 'C' Non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	25.00	1909. Lansing, Mich. June 15	Boarding house	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	May 1907	London	July 20			
2	"	22.00	1909. Chicago, Ill. June 1	Hotel Amador Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	Mexico	Guadalupe	St. Louis	July 20	M.C. Ph.	" 20			
3	"	15.00	1907. Detroit, Mich. Nov. 1910	Hotel Putnam Boston	No	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scotland	London	N.Y.	May 1907	London	" 21			
4	"	20.00	1909. " " " " "	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	May 1907	London	" 22			
5	"	25.00	1909. " " " " "	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	May 1907	London	" 22			
6	"	20.00	1907. " " " " "	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	May 1907	London	" 22			
7	"	30.00	1909-10. " " " " "	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Brown	Austria	Vienna	Baltimore	Jan 1909	N.Y. Lloyd	" 22			
8	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	N.Y.	May 1907	London	" 22			
9	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22			
10	Self	12.00	1907. Bluefield, W. Va. May 29	Boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	6 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Belgium	Brussels	"	Apr 1907	London	" 24			

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 "ce" 11-1894

176
Canadian Pacific Ry.

PORT OF Selkirk, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DN 1	Watson	✓ Charles J.	24	7m	✓	Farm Laborer	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Elizabeth Dabene 387 Mullock St. Toronto Ont.	La	Malcom	C
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 191/

Class "C" "C.P.R." 11-120

COVER

G. Orion Frick

CLASS CC..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

"C. C." Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Gillibrand Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Molder</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife Clara Gillibrand 153 Earl St. Hamilton Ont.</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Green Frederick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father John Green - The Rapids Hastingsfield, Cambridge, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*1*.

cc. J. W. Fry

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Does he believe in polygamy, or believe that it is lawful, or ever practiced it? or wishes to?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming by reason of any other person's actions, or by reason of any other person's actions, to be an anarchist, or to be a member of any anarchist society, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>27⁰⁰ y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Rooming house</i> <i>171 Bagley St. Detroit, Mich</i> <i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Reddy</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Middle right</i> <i>finger good</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Lancashire</i> <i>Halifax Bridge</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>Lament</i>	<i>July 3</i>
2	<i>Y</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i> <i>Station House</i>	<i>May 1909</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>" 15</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

178

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kiopolis	Demetrios	19		M	Labour	Y	Y	Macedonian Greek		Canada London	Wife - Maria Kiopolis, Athens Mich Detroit				
2	Calcutt	Carl E.	21		"	Electrician helper	"	"	England English		Montreal	Wife - Mary Calcutt, 389 Church St. Toronto, Ont. Can				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911.

11-150

(OVER.)

MONTH OF <u>July</u> 19 <u>11</u>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	31.7.10	1909	Land	ok	Bro-Cousin Kirkopolis, 135	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	7	Br	Br	Scar on left	Meander	Polouik	Ms.	2/10/11	Irishman	July 17			
2	"	31.8.10	No	-	-	1220 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	7	Br	Blk	None	England	Middlesex	St John	1909	Ireland	May 7			

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1504

179

Class C.C. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b. Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>ANW</i>	<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yo yo</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Father John MacFarlane Giff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>W</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

+16
NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*.

Class CC - W & S Ferry Co

(OVER.)
11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, as- sistance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, present or agree- ment, to the rights of citizenship, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yp Self</i>	<i>375⁰⁰ 24⁰⁰</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Called for</i>	<i>Friend - Mrs. Willock,</i>	<i>871 Jefferson Ave. Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>July 16-18</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>July 19.</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. Oliver Erick
Inspector in charge
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

10

180

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
DN 1	Consevic	Francis	23	M	Housewife	Yugoslavia	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Father in law Rudy Consevic. Brantford, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	No
DN 2	Consevic	Felix	25	M	Don moulder	"	"	"	"	Father in law above	"	"	"
DN 3	Dolce	Giovanni	27	"	Pipe fitter	Italy	Italian	"	Amherstburg	Wife Maria Dolce. Riva, Bologna, Rome, Italy	"	"	"
DN 4	Aber	Jacob	35	"	Restaurant keeper	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sister, Aber. 25 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	Yes
DN 5	Ellenguriga	Maria	19	F	Tailor	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Jozef, Ellenguriga. 25 King William St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
DN 6	Milkuwana	Maria	19	F	Domestic	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	No relative	"	"	No
DN 7	Heiser	Jacob	37	M	Floor manufacturer	Germany	German	"	Kindsor	"	"	"	"
DN 8	Heiser	Maria	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DN 9	Walker	George	30	M	Labourer	Ireland	Irish	"	Guelph	Wife, Elsie, Walker. 44 Spring St., Guelph, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
DN 10	Bark	Jacob	20	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Father, Albert, Bark. 988 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
DN 11	Nowakowski	Simon	23	M	Cabinet maker	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Sister, Martha, Nowakowski. 59 Queen St., Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

$+ 2^2$

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class "D"

11-12

COVER)

No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1		yes	husband	-	yes	1885	New York City	June 905	friend John Vrabich	Harper Hospital, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Catherine	N.Y.	May 1905	H. Ostrubsky	July 1911
2			self	(20)	yes	1907		Jan 1908	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	brn	Pochmashel	"	"	"	Nov. 1907	Arabic	" 1	
3				85000	yes	1905	Detroit, Mich	905	brother-in-law, Joseph Poccaccio	22 St. Joseph St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dark	"	"	none	Italy	Roma	"	Apr. 1905	Cipriano	" 4	
4				20	yes	1892	New York City	1897	Detroit, Mich	Charlevoix Hotel, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Bunzlendorf	"	June 1892	Kuklenov	" 4	
5				0.00	No	-	-	-	friend, Harry Shyban	124 Napoleon St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Rodan	Quebec	May 1904	"	" 5	
6				30000	yes	1905	New York City	1909	father, Joseph Kilkenny	177 St. Clair, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	N.Y.	June 1909	"	" 12		
7				3000	yes	1904	"	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	England	Weymouth	"	Dec. 1905	Krombald	" 13		
8			husband	500	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill	June	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5 1/2	"	blue	"	none	"	Heldsburg	"	Feb. 1905	Ossami	" 13	
9			self	500	yes	1910	Canada	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Longford	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	Krombald	" 18	
10				1600	yes	-	-	-	Cousin, Matta Denezewitch	1133 North St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brn	brn	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Quebec	Apr. 1907	Montreal	" 21	
11				500	yes	1910	Detroit, Mich	1910	Uncle, Mr. Pyzalsky	983 Chemise St - Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	"	brn	"	"	"	Unknown	N.Y.	1891	Unknown	" 22	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

181

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	White	Benjamin	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Canada	Windsor	Father William Brown Mercer St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Curdy	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father William Curdy Tilbury, Ont.	"	"	Can
3	Morrison	Isabella	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnab	Father Thomas Rouch 56, Leinster Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
4	Morrison	Jane	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Can
5	Gouin	John	61	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joachim	St. Joachim, Ont.	"	"	Can
6	Atkinson	Mary E.	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Brantford	13, Elgin St., Brantford, Ont.	"	Pontiac	US
7	Atkinson	Lillie M.	5	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Can
8	Atkinson	Lucie M.	-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Short	Maggie	27	"	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Benjamin Short Tullock, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
10	Emond	Philip	46	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Monroe	Mr. Mary Emond Monroe, Ont.	"	River Rouge	"
11	Emond	Benedette	12	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
12	Emond	Joseph	5	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sutherland	Jessie	32	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	USA	Ridgetown	Father Allen Sutherland Ridgetown, Ont.	"	Can	"
14	Dehler	Edward	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	German	USA	Carleton Place	Father Charles Dehler Carleton Place, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Mansell	Harry	28	"	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	USA	Richmond	Father John Mansell Richmond, Ont.	Ind	Richmond	"
16	Arnold	Ala	97	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	German	Canada	Cobalt	no relation	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Wondery	Annie	97	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Thomas W. White 14, Elgin St., London, Ont.	Ind	Kalamazoo	"
18	Wondery	Gladys	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
19	Wondery	Lancelot	1-8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gardner	David	34	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	St. Thomas	Father Thomas Gardner 13, Elgin St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Chicago	"
21	Leiman	Edith F.	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit	Father John Johnson Atwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
22	M ^c Vias	Cathrine	17	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Glencoe	Father Archie M ^c Vias Glencoe, Ont.	"	"	Can
23	Macdonald	Stanley A. C.	18	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Andrew Macdonald 136, Wellington St., Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Anderson	James G.	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Allen Anderson Beaconsfield, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Patterson	Groves	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Queen's	Bro. Roland Patterson Queen's, Ont.	"	Union City	"
26	Lafayette	Ellen	66	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Daughter, Mrs. Devor 199, Montmorency, Montreal, Que.	"	Offena	"
27	Duffy	William J.	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	USA	St. Louis	no relation	"	Detroit	"
28	Seward	Arthur	24	"	"	Pattern	"	"	"	English	USA	Kalamazoo	Father Arthur Seward 323, Union St., Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	Kalamazoo	Can
29	Irwin	William E.	23	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ayr	Lisa Agnew Irwin Ayr, Ont.	"	Elmhurst	Eng
30	Labate	John B.	36	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Pike Creek	no relation Pike Creek, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own share of any other person's by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 20, 1906, to make inadmissible aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	19	1906-01 Detroit, Mich. June 24, 1911	Rooming House 78 Sherman St. Detroit, Mich.	m	m	m	Good	my	5	8	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	James 1911	D.N.R.	June 25
2	M or R	Defective	19	1901 Ontario	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	10	1903 Mich. 1913	Herbert John Meriam 66 Columbia St. E.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	1905	Edie	25
4	"	mother	"	1917 Mich. 1907	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	School	1911	C.P.R.	25
5	"	self	50	1901 Sawville	Son in law, Victor Freeman 57 DuBois St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	"	"	Quebec Sawville	"	"	N.Y.C.	25
6	"	Husband	75	1889 Mich. 1902	Prof. Albert Smith, 204 Cass St. Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Cassville	"	"	G.T.R.	25
7	"	Father	"	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Orologia	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	25
9	"	self	50	1911 Mich. 1911	Brother, Geo. Short 39 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	C.P.R.	25
10	"	"	2	1911 Mich. 1911	Brother, Geo. Short 39 Henry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Quebec Monrovia	"	"	"	25
11	"	Father	"	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
12	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
13	"	Criminal	25	1911 Mich. 1911	Uncle, Victor Maynard R.F.D. 4, Box 92, Cass Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	June 26 1911	M.C.R.	26
14	"	Procurer	20	1911 Mich. 1911	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	91	1909 Richmond Mich. 1911	Friend, Alfred Davis 411 N. 13th St. Richmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Edgar Mills	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	250	1907 Detroit Mich. 1908	mother, Charlotte Arnold 24th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	G.T.R.	26
17	"	"	17	1911 Mich. 1911	Husband, James E. Mordley 622 N. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	26
18	"	mother	"	no	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
20	"	self	50	1907 Mich. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	N.Y.C.	26
21	"	"	1	1907 Mich. 1911	Home 1672 Graham Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	"	26
22	"	"	5	1910 Mich. 1911	Barney Second 37 Maraton St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Cross-eyed	Canada	Ont. Detroit	"	"	G.T.R.	26
23	"	"	10	1910 Mich. 1911	Aunt, Mrs. Oliver M. Michaels 450 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	none	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wilmet	"	"	"	26
25	"	"	19	no	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	Ont. St Catharines	"	"	"	26
26	"	"	20	1882 Saginaw Mich. 1902	Daughter, Mrs. Kiddle Friend, M. E. Howley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Ottawa	"	"	C.P.R.	26
27	"	"	45	1907 N.Y.C. 1911	504 Grand Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1906	James	26
28	"	"	9	1911 Mich. 1911	Friend, M. E. Howley	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blk	"	Canada	Peterboro	Detroit	1911	C.P.R.	26
29	"	"	10	no	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Hilfory	1898	James	26
30	"	"	8	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1911	N.Y.C.	26

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

"C"

11-1004

182

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of wh. citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ransbury	Anna	21		F	S	Graduate nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Largo, Mich.	Father John Ransbury, 5111 Main St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Smith	William A.	37		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	USA.	Detroit, Mich.	no relatives	"	"	Eng
3	Lee	Frederick C.	19		"	"	assembler	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	no relatives	"	"	Eng
4	Gagnon	Philomene	60		F	W	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	no relatives	Ills	Chicago	Can
5	Bowden	John J.	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Bowden	Lulu M.	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
7	Patrick	Albert E.	44		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dutton	Father John Patrick, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Patrick	Annie	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Patrick, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Hunter	Clifton H.	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Indian Head	Father William Hunter, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
10	Cowen	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Cowen	Mildred	22		"	S	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
12	Lavender	Joseph	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	USA.	Detroit, Mich.	Father David Lavender, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	✓
13	Gage	Emily	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ridgeway	Father Alfred Gage, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Gage	Ruth	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
15	Gage	Laura	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Buller	Luia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
17	Seller	Maud	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
18	Granger	Thomas W.	73		M	W	none	"	"	"	"	USA.	Detroit, Mich.	Father John Granger, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	✓
19	Thompson	Clara V.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Largo	Father John Thompson, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
20	Mecklin	John E.	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Mecklin, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
21	Smith	Sarah	64		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Father John Smith, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Butterfield	James	29		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ambursting	Father James Butterfield, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
23	Butterfield	Florence	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Butterfield, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Thompson	Florence	26		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father John Thompson, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
25	Shultz	Elizabeth J.	56		"	W	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father John Shultz, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can
26	Cartwright	Margaret B.	16	10	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Lake	Thomas	35		M	"	Carpenter	No	No	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father John Lake, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	Nf
28	Crosby	Almedie A.	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	African	"	Chatham, Ont.	Father John Crosby, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
29	Crosby	Clarence	7		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
30	Secrett	Howard C.	22		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	England	"	Thamesford	Father John Secrett, 147 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Eng
68	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

45

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, gov- ernment, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, or to be a member of any order, or to be a member of any association, or to be a member of any club, or to be a member of any other organization, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	no	Cousin Miss Margaret Guehlin 682 W. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	none	Canada	Chatham	School	June 26 1911	G. J. Ry	June 26
2	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	yes	Rooming House 329 2d St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Red	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	July 5 1907	Altman	" 26
3	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	no	1879 Clifton 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	July 18 1907	"	" 26
4	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	yes	1879 Clifton 1895 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark	Gray	Spots on right hand fingers	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	June 26 1911	C. P. Ry	" 27
5	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	yes	1906	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	"	Quebec	"	"	" 27	
6	"	Husband	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	
7	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1903-1904 Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Mc Ry	" 27
8	"	Husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	Self	13 ⁰⁰	no	1874 Detroit 1901	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	D. Ry	" 27
10	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	1909 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Brown	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	400 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"	M. C. Ry	" 27
14	"	Mother	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	Self	165 ⁰⁰	no	Uncle Dr. Cyrus Colander 1112 3d Ave. S. Fargo, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	Brown	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	yes	1910 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	G. J. Ry	" 27
18	"	"	6 ⁰⁰	"	1906 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"	C. P. Ry	" 27
20	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Quebec	"	"	G. J. Ry	" 27
22	"	Procurer	25 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	Quebec	"	"	D. Ry	" 28
23	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	Self	12 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	yes	1898 1908	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	G. J. Ry	" 28
26	"	3. mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	Self	70 ⁰⁰	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	D. Ry	" 28
28	"	P. Defective	-	no	"	"	"	"	Physically Defective	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Osifsky	" 28
29	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Self	12 ⁰⁰	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 28

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1594

"E" 183

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of or before citizenize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hubbert	John A.	44	m	Railroad Switch-man	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Campbellville	Aut. Mother Hannah Hubbert, Campbellville, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Lamber	Stephen Jr.	30	m	Labour	"	"	"	German	U.S.A	Berlin	Aut. Father, Stephen Lamber, Esq., 1130 Broadway Ave., Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	
3	Taylor	Arthur B.	17	m	Book-keeper	"	"	"	English	Mich	Detroit	Aut. Father, Henry Taylor, Inwood, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	
4	Smart	Florence A.	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Aut. Father, H. W. Smart, Gesto, Ont., Canada	"	"	
5	Walters	Florence	35	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aut. Father, James W. Walters, 183 Blake St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Bowman	Devena M.	14	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich Ont	Aut. Father, George W. Bowman, Norfolk Ont.	"	"	
7	Ellis	Paula	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Aut. Sister, Gertrude Ellis, St. Lambert, Quebec, Canada	Iowa	Muscatine	
8	Ellis	Oswald	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Sister, as above	"	"	
9	Ellis	Catherine	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Sister, as above	"	"	
10	Ellis	Josephine	5	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aut. Sister, as above	"	"	
11	Mac Kenzie	James	15	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aut. Father, Alexander Mac Kenzie, 17 Brighton Pl., Toronto, Canada	Algo.	Rainbow	
12	Elley	Jabez	80	"	none	"	"	"	English	Can	Birmingham	Aut. Son, Alfred Elley, Carleton Place, Ontario, Can	Mich	Detroit	Eng
13	Carver	Edward J.	20	m	Immigrant	"	"	"	German	U.S.A	Detroit	Aut. Uncle, John Carver, 113 E. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit	Can
14	Armstrong	Maud.	97	f	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Larnia	Aut. Mother, Stephen Manning, 113 E. 1st St., Larnia, Ont.	"	"	
15	Armstrong	Lloyd	19	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Larnia	Aut. Father, as above	"	"	
16	Williams	Samuel	23	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Aut. Father, Samuel Williams, 113 E. 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	
17	Wilson	George A.	54	m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Aut. Wife, Mrs. Sarah Wilson, 113 E. 1st St., St. Thomas, Ont., Canada	"	Belle Beach	
18	Coughlin	Eliza	41	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Aut. Sister, Mrs. J. S. Coughlin, 113 E. 1st St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
19	Brooks	Mary	52	f	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	Aut. Sister, Mrs. J. S. Brooks, 113 E. 1st St., Georgetown, Ont., Can	Ala	Birmingham	
20	McDonald	Mary	90	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Aut. Sister, Mrs. J. S. McDonald, 113 E. 1st St., Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	Maloney	Julia	91	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Aut. Sister, Mrs. J. S. Maloney, 113 E. 1st St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
22	Lesperance	Paul	28	m	Business	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Aut. Sister, Mrs. J. S. Lesperance, 113 E. 1st St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Lesperance	Josephine	18	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Sister, as above	"	"	
24	Pickel	Martin R.	15	m	Student	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Stuttgart	Aut. Uncle, 4875 Milwaukee on Montrose, Can	Ark	Stuttgart	
25	Pickel	Margaret	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Uncle, as above	"	"	
26	Hannigan	Henry	44	m	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Perry Sound	Aut. Brother, Jas. J. Hannigan, 113 E. 1st St., Perry Sound, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
27	Rodman	Charles L.	24	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aut. Mother, Julia Rodman, 113 E. 1st St., Toronto, Canada	"	"	
28	Rigg	Edith M H	39	f	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Father, Joseph Rigg, 411 Vineyard Rd, Cambridge, Cambridge, Eng	"	"	
29	Grant	John L.	26	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. Father, John Grant, 113 E. 1st St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	Grant	Maud.	25	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut. No relatives	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

41

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Every alien or alienage, or both, must be examined by a United States agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or law, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes	Self	28 ⁰⁰	yes	1887-1904 Buffalo, N.Y.	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Cambridge	Detroit	June 1911	C.P. Ry	June 28	
2	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	1901 Detroit, Mich.	1911, 961 East St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	Grey	"	"	New Germany	"	"	D. & W.	" 28	
3	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	2 yrs. 1911 Detroit, Mich.	called Cousin John Taylor 1911, 720 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Bottom	St. Clair	"	Apr. 23 1911	Welcom	" 28
4	"	L.P.C.	11 ⁰⁰	"	1918 Copay, Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr.	Brn.	Grey	"	"	St. Clair	Detroit	"	Apr. 28 1911	D. & W.	" 28
5	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	no	"	Bro. W. J. Walters, 320 Ann St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	June 28 1911	GT Ry	" 28
6	"	Father	1 ⁰⁰	no	"	1841 Mrs. Charles J. Walters, 1841 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudd, Richard	"	"	Norwich	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	Mother	12 ⁰⁰	no	"	1841 Mrs. J. E. Walters (Mabel)	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Halifax	"	"	June 28 1911	C.P. Ry	" 29
8	"	"	"	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brn.	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	no	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	Father	11 ⁰⁰	no	"	Friend John M. Pherson, 217 Park Ave., Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	" 29
12	no	Self	70 ⁰⁰	yes	1909 Detroit, Mich.	1909, 351 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr.	Brn.	Bl	"	England	London	Detroit	June 1911	Unknown	" 29	
13	yes	"	"	yes	1911 Detroit, Mich.	1911, 351 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Blenheim	Detroit	June 1911	GT Ry	" 29	
14	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	no	"	268 Church St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3 1/2	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	June 1911	"	" 29
15	"	Mother	"	no	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	Self	5 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Silver, 714, Cir. 157, Detroit, Mich.	Boarding House, 378 Woodward St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Orleans	"	"	June 1911	O.B. Ry	" 29
17	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	yes	1884 Bath, Eng.	1884, Bath, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	no	"	1884, Bath, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn.	Bl	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	no	"	1884, Bath, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	yes	1910 Detroit, Mich.	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	London	Detroit	June 1911	Unknown	" 29	
22	"	"	85 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	June 1911	D. & W.	" 29	
23	"	Huband	"	yes	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dr.	Brn.	Bl	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	Father	28 ⁰⁰	yes	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	yes	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	Self	18 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bl	"	England	London	"	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Orleans	Detroit	June 1911	GT Ry	" 29	
30	"	Huband	"	no	"	1910, 541 E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans	"	"	"	"	" 29

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1004

184

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Grant	Carl W	-	10	m	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather John Grant 56 Frank Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can								
2	Laird	Norman	20	"	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Walter Macdonald Rigg Essex, Ont. Can.	"	"	"								
3	Fournel	Rose	26	"	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	"	French	Walthamville at Detroit	St. Agathe, Que., Canada	"	"	"									
4	Kerr	Laura	17	10	"	"	Clark	"	"	"	Scotch	USA.	Detroit, Mich	287 Grand Ave. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"								
5	Atkinson	Frank	25	"	m	m	Drain	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Halton, Frank Atkinson Es.	"	"	Can								
6	Atkinson	Nellie	27	"	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"								
7	Herbert	Rose	22	"	f	m	Press Editor	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Frater Adolph Thomsen 82 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"								
8	Cox	Mary J.	40	"	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Husband Frank Cox 843 Glad St. London Ont	"	Kalamazoo	Eng								
9	Cox	Gladys	16	"	s	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Can								
10	Cox	Alfred	7	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Hughson	Otta	34	"	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	Husband Harold Hughson 92-93 King St. Chatham, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids	"								
12	Hughson	Charles	7	"	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"								
13	Hughson	Victor	5	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Brown	Henry C.	24	"	"	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Walthamville	John James Brown Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"								
15	Essenden	Cona	25	"	f	s	none	"	"	"	German	USA.	at Detroit	John Essenden Detroit, Mich	"	"	"								
16	Fox	Isaac	50	"	m	m	Junk Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Simcoe Ont.	Bro. Maurice Fox Simcoe, Ont.	"	"	"								
17	Fox	Minnie	40	"	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. Polack, 9 Yarrowood St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"								
18	Fox	Lillie	"	"	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"								
19	Fox	Jacob	4	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Fox	Moses	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ogilvie	Alice	38	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	"								
22	McKenzie	Annie	32	"	"	"	Wander	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brant	John McKenzie 191 Billelt St. Brant, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"								
23	Howden	Joseph	31	"	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother John Howden 38 Highland Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"								
24	Shotwell	Irene	22	"	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Eli Edy 4 Colquhoun St. London, Ont.	"	"	"								
25	Henderson	Ruby	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	John Henderson McDonald Grand Valley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"								
26	White	Annie E.	60	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Daughter Mrs. D. White 423 King St. Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"								
27	Alexander	Charles C.	27	"	m	s	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John Alexander Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"								
28	McGavin	Edward	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Henry McGavin Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"								
29	Brooks	Alfred	16	"	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Agilmer	John Newman Brooks Agilmer, Ont. Can.	Wyo.	Ann Arbor	"								
30	Barron	Hector	23	"	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ambushky	Father Dennis Barron Ambushky, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"								
70	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Father	will	No			Grandfather George Barry 716 Johnson Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Bl	none	Canada	Ont		1911			
2	"	Self	25	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Uncle Peter Laid 535 Grosse Pointe Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 29	ST Ry	June 29	
3	"	"	100	No			Booth 748 170 E. Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bl	"	"	Ont	Esser	"	ST Ry	June 29	
4	"	"	10	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Cousin Mrs Brown 975 Second Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
5	"	Procure	25	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
6	"	"	No	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
7	"	Husband	30	No			Husband Ernest T. Laid 1292 W. W. Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
8	"	Self	840	No			Daughter Ethel Cox 535 E. Main St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
9	"	Mother	No	No			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	"	"	Canada	Ont	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
10	"	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bl	"	"	Canada	Ont	June 30	ST Ry	June 29	
11	"	Husband	30	No			Father W. W. Riddick 167 Clinton St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
12	"	Father	No	No			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
13	"	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
14	"	Self	250	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
15	"	Criminal	4	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
16	"	"	450	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bl	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
17	"	Husband	No	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
18	"	Father	No	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
19	"	"	No	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
20	"	"	No	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
21	"	Self	70	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
22	"	"	100	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
23	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
24	"	"	200	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
25	"	"	107	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
26	"	"	50	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
27	"	"	80	Yes	1894	Keylew La.	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
28	"	"	75	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
29	"	"	20	No			Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29
30	"	"	10	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ont	Detroit	June 30	ST Ry	June 29

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1204

185

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of which citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wurtile	Rhoda B.	27		F	S	Nurse	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. J. W. Wurtile, 352 Ely St. Ottawa Ont.	Ky	Lexington	Can.
2	Monk	John	68		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Don John Monk Bladstone Ont. Can.	Cal	Fresno	Engl.
3	Monk	Mary	57		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arton	Ronald	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Highland Park Ont.	Deals, Maggie Arton, Highland Park Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can.
5	Campbell	Jean	58		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother John Campbell Windsor Ont. Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	Can.
6	Elliott	William	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother John Elliott London Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can.
7	Johnson	Albert	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hellman	Lena	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Florida O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reed	Norman W.	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Florida O.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nygh	Earle P.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kingsville	Brother Edmund Nygh Kingsville Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
11	Thompson	Arch	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Arthur Thompson 576 Galt St. London Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl.
12	Taylor	Kenneth	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	Detroit	Engl.
13	Brennan	Margaret	42		F	Wd.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	Can.
14	Merzegan	Senekunian	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton Ont.	Wife, Colene Merzegan, Hamilton Ont. Can.	"	"	Can.
15	Wesley	Arthur H.	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife, Edith H. Wesley, Hilldale Ont.	"	"	Engl.
16	Luston	William J.	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratter, Chas. H. Luston, 1320 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can.
17	Amiger	Fredrick	37		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Blairton	Wife, Minnie Amiger, Blairton Ont. Can.	Mo.	St. James	"
18	Nathress	George O.	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crampton	Wife, George Nathress, 356 Pacific Ave. Detroit, Ont.	Mich	Almont	"
19	Dow	Sidney J.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Wife, Mary Dow, 108 E. 1st St. Detroit, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl.
20	Vaughan	Mervin C.	21		"	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milland	Wife, Mary Vaughan, 41 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can.
21	Stockwell	Jane	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Agnes Stockwell, Regent St. W. London, Ont.	"	Jackson	"
22	Lord	James S.	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Colleen Lord, 1701 Avenue St. Montreal Quebec	"	Detroit	Can.
23	Devine	Joseph P.	27		"	S	Decorator	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, Joseph Devine, Brooklyn, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can.
24	Raymond	Joseph	30		"	"	Iron Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Raymond, Brooklyn, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can.
25	Lucier	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Belle River	Wife, Joseph Lucier, Belle River Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Lucier	Nelson	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
27	Lucier	Hector	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucier	Rose	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Trudel	Laura	24		F	S	Milliner	y	y	"	"	"	Stony Point	Wife, Frank Trudel, Stony Point Ont. Can.	N. Dakota	Bothellau	"
30	Plinthan	Harry	21		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walsworth	Wife, Charles Plinthan, 442 Milton St. Walsworth Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl.
71	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one or more previous passages, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	self	16 ⁰⁰ y	1904 Boston	Good Samaritan Hospital Lexington Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Quebec	June 30 1911	C.P.R.	June 30 1911
2	"	"	27 ⁰⁰ w	"	Mrs. Joseph Monk Orange Grove Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	W	Wh	"	Tatto Marks both forearms	England	Berkshire Maidenhead	St John 1862	Antalasia	" 30
3	"	Self	15 ⁰⁰ w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	none	"	Derbyshire Glossop	Quebec 1888	Unknown	" 30
4	"	Self	15 ⁰⁰ w	"	Mrs. Robt. Anton 263 General Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Highland Park	Quebec 1911	C.P.R.	" 30
5	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ y	1908 Detroit	Hanford James Campbell 134 Seymour St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y. 1872	Columbia	July 1
6	"	L.P.C.	9 ⁰⁰ y	1904 N.Y.	Frank, Mrs. Maguire address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	R	"	"	Canada	Ont. Marmora	Silent 1911	A.X.N.	" 1
7	"	L.P.C.	7 ⁰⁰ y	1908 Detroit	Frank, Thomas Frederickson address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	7 ⁰⁰ y	1911 Mich	Childrens Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	100 ⁰⁰ w	1911 Ohio	University of Wash. Am Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Bl	"	"	"	Ont. Detroit	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ w	"	Physical Culture School Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Bl	"	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	75 ⁰⁰ y	1906 Mich	John R. Ann White 286 Seward Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Br	Br	"	England	London	N.Y. 1872	Unknown	" 1
12	"	"	35 ⁰⁰ w	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	By marks both hands	"	England	London	N.Y. 1872	Unknown	" 1
13	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ y	1909 Detroit	Daughter Mrs Joseph Murray 399 Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. St Catharines	Quebec 1911	GT Ry	" 1
14	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ w	1909 New York	Mrs. Ruben Muzegian 105 Belby St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	none	Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec 1907	Unknown	" 1
15	"	"	67 ⁰⁰ w	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Derbyshire Bath	Quebec 1888	Ontario	" 1
16	"	"	32 ⁰⁰ w	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Quebec 1911	C.P.R.	" 1
17	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ w	"	Employer Geo. S. Timmer 141 E. Calumet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont. Clinton	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ y	1910 Mich	Frank, Frank Loda 141 E. Calumet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Clinton	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	46 ⁰⁰ w	"	Frank, N. E. Baker 1091 Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	York	Quebec 1911	Quebec	" 2
20	"	"	10 ⁰⁰ w	"	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Ont. Elmhurst	Quebec 1911	N.C.R.	" 2
21	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ w	"	Frank, Rita Legg 141 E. Calumet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	100 ⁰⁰ w	"	Frank, A. M. Glass 223 Westminto St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Blk	Br	Bl	"	British India	Bombay	Quebec 1889	Unknown	" 2
23	"	"	85 ⁰⁰ y	1905 Mich	Frank, Victor Broutings 105 W. Belmont St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk	Br	Br	scar left leg right side right	Canada	Quebec	Quebec 1911	G.T.R.	" 2
24	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ w	1906 Mich	Frank, same as above 908 Parkhill River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar left side right	"	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ w	"	Frank, same as above 908 Parkhill River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk	"	"	none	"	Quebec	Quebec 1911	C.P.R.	" 3
26	"	Mother	"	"	Frank, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec 1911	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
29	"	Self	11 ⁰⁰ y	1903 N. Dakota	Frank, Mrs. Clara Seymour 1301 1/2 Broadway N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec	Quebec 1911	G.T.R.	" 3
30	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ w	"	Frank, same as above 24 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	England	Walsall	Quebec 1910	Serdinian	" 8

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector U. S. Customs

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-1504

"E" 186

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Knox	Georgina M.	30	F	S Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Detroit, Mich.	Father George Knox	Ill	Chicago	Can
2	Laroque	Henry	19	M	S Labour	no	no	"	French	Canada	Windsor	71 McTavish St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Can
3	Graham	Basile	21	M	S "	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father Theodore Larocque	Mich	Detroit	Can
4	Raume	Arthur	22	M	S Machine operator	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father Minnie Graham	"	Detroit	Can
5	Neff	Mary G.	22	F	S "	"	"	"	German	Canada	Yolt	12 Glenburn Ave., Canada	"	Detroit	Can
6	Michaud	Paul	21	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	660 Beaubien Ave., Montreal P.Q.	Ill	Chicago	Can
7	Thorne	Oscar J.	24	"	S Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.F.L.	Father, Chas Thorne	Mich	Detroit	Can
8	Thompson	Rebecca A.E.	14	F	M none	no	no	"	Afr. Bk	"	Rondo, Ont.	England, Colvelyn Thompson	"	Wayne	United
9	Lyon	Gloria	22	"	S none	yes	yes	"	English	"	Dutton	Father, Chas. D. Lyon	"	Detrit	Can
10	Springsteen	Margaret	51	"	M Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Merfith	husband John X. Springsteen	"	Polygish	"
11	Fuller	Charles L.R.	24	M	S Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Chas. D. Fuller	"	Detrit	"
12	McMullen	Una	23	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Grand Fork, N.D.	Brother George Mc Mullen	N.D.	Grand Fork	Can
13	Martin	Cecil R.	21	M	S Droughtman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Springfield, O.	Midland, Ont. Can.	Ill	Springfield	Can
14	Renard	Hilda	19	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	Father, Alfred Renard	Mich	Detrit	Can
15	Gundy	John L.	30	M	M Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	St Thomas, Ont.	Father, R. J. R. Gundy	La	Des Moines	Can
16	Lapierre	Walter	32	"	S Paper Maker	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	Father David Lapierre	Mich	Detrit	Can
17	Houison	George G.	26	"	M Motorman	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Wife, Clara Houison	"	"	Engl
18	Villain	Alexander	22	"	S Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	577 Princess Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
19	Joshee	Clare S.	29	M	M Superintendent	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	Mother, Mary John	"	"	Can
20	Durkin	Charles	17	"	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Father, James Durkin	"	"	Can
21	Lynn	Arthur	17	"	M Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	140 Dering St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Can
22	Liller	Clinton	19	"	S Cross Carriage	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	Father, George Liller	"	"	Can
23	Custance	William G.	26	M	M Fireman	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	86 Murray St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Custance	Dorothy	27	F	S Housew.	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relations	"	"	Can
25	Custance	William E.	4	M	S none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, William Durkin	"	"	Can
26	Custance	Harold G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	Can
27	Marsh	Mary J.	38	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	London	632 Eglinton St. W., London, Ont.	Mich	Highland Park	Can
28	Harvey	Albert H.	23	M	S Housew.	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detrit	Brother, Edgar Harvey	"	Detrit	Can
29	Bolton	Levi	29	"	S Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	140 Dering St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Can
30	Golden	John	21	"	S Cultivator	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relation	"	"	Can

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Self	15.00	Yes	1902-6 Chicago June 13	Rooming House 1013 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Drk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	July 1, 1911	C.P.R.	July 1.	
2	Yes	"	3.00	Yes	1911 + Seattle Mich	April Cousin Victor Blague River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Staple	"	"	W & D	" 1.	
3	"	"	8.00	No	"	June 1907 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Wdy	"	"	"	Wellingburg	"	July 3, 1911	airpage	July 3.	
4	"	"	7.50	Yes	1911 Detroit Mich	June 1911 Mother Philmon Ream 894 E. Congress St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Drk Brn	Blk	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 3	
5	"	"	30.00	Yes	1906 Chicago April	Uncle Albert Neff 763 Redwood Ave. May 6.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair Brn	Blue	"	"	Arthur	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3	
6	"	"	20.00	Yes	1910 Chicago Mich	Friend, Hettie Smith 257 S. Carolina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Drk Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 3	
7	"	"	62.00	No	1837- Sister Isabella Phoenix 464 Humboldt St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Brn	Blue	Tattoo mark left hand	"	St John	"	"	"	"	" 3	
8	No	"	1.50	Yes	1856 Charleston S.C.	Daughter, Amelia Green 1856	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Blk Brn	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Charleston	"	"	D.W. King	" 3	
9	Yes	"	50.00	No	"	Brother Joseph 1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Drk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Detroit	"	"	M.C.R.	" 3	
10	"	"	40.00	No	"	Brother Dr. Wilson 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Brn	"	"	"	Easton	"	"	"	" 3	
11	"	"	11.00	No	"	Brother Joseph 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Brn Brn	Long scar on right thigh	"	Passy, Mich	"	"	"	"	" 3	
12	"	"	90.00	Yes	1907 New York City	Sister on J. D. Wood 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	None	"	allentide	"	"	C.P.R.	" 3	
13	"	"	30.00	"	1908 Springfield Ill.	Uncle John & Martha 913 Rock St. Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	"	"	"	Proton	"	"	D & N	" 3	
14	"	"	3.00	"	1911 Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs. Mark Donnelly 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Gordon	"	"	"	" 3	
15	"	"	150.00	"	1911 Iowa Mich	Brother Florence Grady 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Brn	Blue	"	"	Edin	"	"	M.C.R.	" 3	
16	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909-10 Detroit Mich	Boarding House 821 Lafayette Ave Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dr Brn	Brn	"	USA	Bay City	"	July 4, 1911	A.V.N.	" 4	
17	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 Mich	no address 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair Brn	Blue	"	England	London	"	July 4, 1911	MB. 1902 unknown	" 4	
18	"	"	25.00	Yes	1907 Mich	Boarding House 373 Hill St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Drk Brn	Brn	Scar on nose	Canada	Pittsburg	Detroit	July 4, 1911	D.W.	" 4	
19	"	"	1.00	"	1907 Detroit Mich	Brother Joseph 326 Mullette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Blue	none	"	Green	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4	
20	"	"	"	"	1911 Mich	Cousin Mrs. Rudolph 153 Spruce St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Brn	"	USA?	Detroit	"	"	A.V.N.	" 4	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Nolan Street address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/4"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 4	
22	"	"	"	"	1908 Mich	Brother Joseph 42 Bay St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Green	"	"	"	" 4	
23	"	"	100.00	"	1907 Mich	Brother Joseph 110 Reed Place Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Drk Brn	Brn	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 4	
24	"	"	"	"	1911 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Fair	Blue	"	USA	London	"	"	"	" 4	
25	"	"	"	"	1911 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	"	"	"	" 4	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Drk Brn	Brn	"	"	London	"	"	C.P.	" 4	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Blk	"	"	"	Toronto	"	July 5, 1911	H.P.R.	" 5	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 5	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	London	July 19, 1911	Comman	" 5	

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1554

E 187

PORT OF Detroit-Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Forbes	Robert C.	23	M S	procur	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit	Brother John Forbes 140 Laurier St. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	✓
2	Burch	Alma	19	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Brother Mark Wright Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
3	Newell	Lucy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother P. B. Burdett Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
4	Von Guntzen	Carl	28	M S	clerk	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit	Blumheim	Brother C. L. Von Guntzen Blumheim, Can.	"	mouse	✓
5	Shippy	George F.	28	"	M. Police	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit-Mich	Brother Geo. M. Shippy 37 Front St. E. Chatham Ont.	"	Detroit	✓
6	Shippy	Sarah B.	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Chas. George Waterford, Ont.	"	"	✓
7	Shippy	Melvin	4	M S	room	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	✓
8	Shippy	Vera	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	Matthews	Mary	32	M M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Brother Charles Matthews Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	✓
10	Needham	Edith	23	"	Wd. none	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Thomas Single North Bay, Ont.	"	"	✓
11	Smith	William E.	49	M M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	Brother Chas. Smith Chatham, Ont.	"	Gayling Can.	✓
12	Dalgleish	Lillian	19	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Brother Chas. Dalgleish 86 Duane St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	✓
13	Ladd	John W.	26	M M	House	"	"	"	English	"	Bramford	Brother Ladd Bramford, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
14	Ladd	Ethel	22	F M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother Geo. Ladd St. Albans, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
15	Ladd	Gordon W.	3	M S	room	no	no	"	English	"	"	Brother Geo. Ladd St. Albans, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
16	Harrington	Nellie P.	20	F S	Chambers	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother Harrington Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	✓
17	Smith	Daisy	32	"	Wd. none	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	no relation	Ind	Wabash	✓
18	Smith	Santha	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	Keyworth	Charles E.	32	M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Detroit-Mich	Brother Keyworth 105 Front St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	✓
20	McLean	James A.	23	"	S Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother James McLean Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	✓
21	Watson	William	26	"	M. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Mrs. Margaret Watson 59 Front St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	✓
22	Or	Charles M.	22	"	S Landyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Mrs. James Or 416 Euclid St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	✓
23	McKenzie	William	39	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Angus Mc Kenzie London, Ont.	"	"	✓
24	Sedore	Howard	19	"	S Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Miles Sedore London, Ont.	"	"	✓
25	Morehouse	Anna	28	F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas S. Morehouse Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	✓
26	Croft	Grace	30	"	S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Chatham, Ont.	Brother Edwin Croft Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	✓
27	Bean	Herbert	29	M M	Printer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Toledo, Ont.	Brother Mary A. Bean Chatham, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	✓
28	Little	Sarah	20	F	" Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Detroit-Mich	Brother Andrew Little Longport, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	✓
29	Matthews	George W.	33	M S	Printer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Detroit-Mich	Brother Charles Matthews 67 Bay St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	✓
30	Janice	Ernest	35	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit.	U.S.A. Lansing Mich	Brother Alex Janice 65 Duane St. Windsor Ont.	"	Lansing	✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental defect, or other cause, he is incapable of supporting himself?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes	No	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1909	Yes	No	1911	Rooming house	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	none	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	May 2nd	Chin	July 5
2	"	"	52	Yes	1902	Yes	No	1902	165 Congress St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bk	left eye	M. S. A.	Canada	Detroit	July 5	S. T.	" 5
3	"	"	52	No	"	No	No	"	Hughes & Co. E. Howell	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Canada	Attleboro	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Yes	No	1911	Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	N. Y. D.	" 5
5	"	"	100	Yes	1910-11	Yes	No	1911	786 Cameron Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	Bk	Scar Clin	"	Chatham	"	"	Assyry	" 5
6	"	Husband	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bk	none	"	Walsford	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	Self	10	No	"	No	No	"	Husband, Harold Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	England	Horton	London	1881	unknown	" 5
10	"	L. P. C.	322	Yes	1902	Yes	No	1911	2671 Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole on upper lip	Canada	Pittsburg	Detroit	July 5	C. P. Ry.	" 5
11	"	"	20	"	1884	Yes	No	1884	Daughter, Mrs. Oscar Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Bk	Bk	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	5	No	"	No	No	"	Husband, Alfred Delisle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	G. T. Ry.	" 5
13	"	"	15	Yes	1911	Yes	No	1911	Uncle, Louis Lada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Walsford	"	July 5	M. S. Ry.	" 5
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pt. Elgin	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Elgin	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	Self	2	No	"	No	No	"	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bk	Bk	mole on cheek	"	Chatham	"	July 5	A. S. W.	" 5
17	"	"	300	Yes	1909	Yes	No	1909	258 Maple St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bk	"	"	Quebec	"	"	M. S. Ry.	" 5
18	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	Self	12	"	1911	Yes	No	1911	Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	"	"	Quebec	"	"	C. P. Ry.	" 5
20	"	"	15	"	1911	"	"	"	105 Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	M. S. Ry.	" 5
21	"	"	5	"	1911	"	"	"	105 Congress St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	C. P. Ry.	" 5
22	"	"	20	"	1911	"	"	"	107 Stanton Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bk	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	10	"	1911	"	"	"	61 Harmon Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	5	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bk	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	10	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	10	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	10	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	5	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	6	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	20	"	1911	"	"	"	147 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	Bk	"	England	Quebec	London	1872	London	" 5

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

"E"

11-1004

188

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bulger	Lilly	19		F	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Deland, Mich	Father, Martin Bulger Litchfield, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McCllland	Mars	48		M	Physician			"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Wife, Maudie McCllland Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
3	Jackson	George	41		"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Raleigh, N.C.	Son, Geo Jackson Jr. Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
4	Jackson	Harriett	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lessard	John H.	29		M	Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Pembroke	Father, Michael Lessard Pembroke, Ont. Canada	Mo.	Kansas City	Can
6	Melville	William	27		"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salt Lake	Uncle, Samuel Whitacre 34 Hollis Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Irish
7	Van Cott	Frederick E.	24		"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Ballerille	Father, Alfred W. Van Cott Ballerille, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
8	MacDonald	Richard H.	40		"	Press Printer	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Mary A. Mac Donald Paris, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Naylor	Ellen	72		F	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	Essex	Son, Chas. Naylor Essex, Ont.	N.D.	Pembina	"
10	Asher	Elizabeth	56		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Daughter, Mrs. Violet M. Gowan 53 Alhambra Ave, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Irish
11	Leatham	John S.	22		M	Woodworker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Father, Edward Leatham St Marys Ont.	"	"	Can
12	Noel	Aloine	22		F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Alberta Noel, 700 Westgate St. Montreal Canada.	"	"	"
13	Brooks	James	23		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father, John Brooks Brown, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Chillicothe	Engl
14	Dochastader	William	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Chas. Dochastader Wooden Highway, A. London, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
15	Baldwin	Albert J.	70		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cochester	Wife, Elizabeth Baldwin Cochester, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Spalding	Andrew	64		M	Musician	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	The Alexander Spalding Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scott
17	Warner	Irene	25		F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George Warner Springburg Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
18	Hogan	Hamrah	21		"	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	Canada	Wapoose Island	Father, David Hogan Wapoose Island, Canada.	"	"	"
19	Cochran	Anna	63		"	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Isabelle, Mrs. Lelland 220 Grace St. Toronto Ont.	Ind.	Concord	"
20	Byrns	Lawrence	58		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Inver	Father, James Byrns Inver, Ont.	Ill.	Aurora	"
21	Hood	John R.	22		M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham, Ont	Sister, Elizabeth Hood Ballerille, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Hood	Emma	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary G. Burleigh, 189 Kingdon, Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
23	Caddy	William H.	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	Father, James Caddy Inver, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Wughton	Catherine M.	55		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Peterborough	Daughter, Mrs. Ralph Ross Pembroke Ont.	O.	Columbus	"
25	Slater	Thomas	21		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Jennie Boyd Toronto Ont.	Mich	Lansing	"
26	Young	James A.	29		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Young, 149 Paisley Rd. W. Montreal, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Franklin	Grace E.	35		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle, Mrs. Scott 225 Church St. St. Catherine Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Gray	William J.	39		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Uncle, Mrs. David Gray Waterford Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Gray	Margaret R.	37		F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. John Berger St. Ignace, St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	"
30	Gray	David J.	16		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	U.S.	Detroit	Aunt, Mrs. David Gray Waterford Ont. Canada.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for no purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	3 rd N ^o	1907	Detrol Mich	Sister Mrs Mary Spear 452 Canton Ave. Detrol Mich Trind 7th Dunbar Ontario, Los Angeles. Cal	m	m	m	Good	ms	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	S. J. Ry	July 5
2	"	"	250 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Right Phumb Left Phumb	"	Detrol	"	"	"	5
3	"	L.P.C.	1500 ⁰⁰	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1907	Detrol	6
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
5	"	"	160 ⁰⁰	No	Kansas City Auto Training School, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Pembroke	Detrol	1911	S. J. Ry	6
6	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	Detrol Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
7	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
8	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
9	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	6
10	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Blk	Glasses	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
11	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Crossed	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
12	"	"	28 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	"	Blk	Scar on Left Eyebrow	"	Detrol	"	"	"	6
13	"	"	7 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	England	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
14	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	6
15	"	"	28 ⁰⁰	Yes	1905	Mich	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	6
16	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	7
17	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	7
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
19	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
20	"	"	600 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
21	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Detrol Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	17 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
25	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	7
27	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Detrol Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Detrol	Detrol	1911	Detrol	9
28	"	"	150 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	9
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	9
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detrol	"	"	"	9

G. Oliver Irish

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

Class E 189

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Amess.	Bladys L.	17	M.	S. Miller			Canada.	English.	Canada	Windsor.	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
2	Saw.	Edward H.	25	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
3	Johnston	Harry S.	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
4	Gilbert	William H.	42	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
5	Beattie	Verna J.	25	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
6	Gagley	John	26	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
7	Piggott.	Edwin	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
8	Edgar.	John	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
9	Holbrook	Albert T.	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
10	Holbrook	Ettie M.	23	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
11	Holbrook	Alfred O.	3	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
12	Gyman.	Verna.	14	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
13	Mygle	Frank J.	29	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
14	McCall	Elizabeth J.	25	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
15	Foy	Arthas	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
16	Hughes	William G.	34	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
17	Hamilton	David	30	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
18	Haslam	Estella G.	21	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
19	Stephens	Elmer G.	21	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
20	Culford	Ernest C.	26	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
21	Meacham	William H. Jr.	2	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
22	White	George S.	69	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
23	Murphy	Anna	18	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
24	Gibson	Louis	27	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
25	Ackerman	Louise	23	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
26	Sydney.	Charles	28	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
27	Sudden	John T.	37	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
28	Donnelly	Patrick	28	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
29	Ral	Andrew	68	M.	S. Miller			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
30	Ral	Helen	73	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Guss.	Mich.	Flint.	Can.
75	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SNEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-1894

"E"

190

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Kinnie	May A.	60		F	Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Marys	Mr. James J. Mc Kinnie	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Stackhouse	Margaret	20		F	Domestic			"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Sister, Mrs. Frank Everingham	"	"	✓
3	Stackhouse	Etoile	22		F	Stenographer			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Frank Everingham	"	"	✓
4	Moortou	Edwin	26		M	Clerk			"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Frank Moortou	"	"	"
5	Trist	Frank	36		M	Laborer			"	English	"	"	Mr. Frank Trist	"	"	"
6	Webster	Wm V.	31		M	Bookkeeper			"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Wm Webster	"	"	Can
7	Holden	Florence M.	30		F	Bookfolder			"	English	"	"	Mr. Florence Holden	"	"	"
8	Parent	Felix J.	38		M	Carpenter			"	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Felix Parent	"	"	"
9	Parent	Emma M.	26		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. Emma Parent	"	"	"
10	Woodhouse	William	32		M	Machinist			"	English	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Mr. William Woodhouse	"	Grand Rapids	Can
11	Woodhouse	Theresa	28		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. Theresa Woodhouse	"	"	"
12	Schweizer	Anna	62		F	Housewife			"	Spanish	Canada	Hamilton	Mr. Anna Schweizer	"	"	"
13	O'Connor	Cecilia	40		F	Nurse			"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mr. Cecilia O'Connor	"	"	"
14	Howley	Michael H.	34		M	Housewife			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. Michael Howley	"	"	"
15	Howley	Sarah	35		F	Housewife			"	English	Canada	Peterboro	Mr. Sarah Howley	"	"	"
16	Howley	Hazel	14		F	Student			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Hazel Howley	"	"	"
17	Howley	May	13		F	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. May Howley	"	"	"
18	Howley	Helen	11		F	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Helen Howley	"	"	"
19	Howley	William	3		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. William Howley	"	"	"
20	Lindo	Sarah	24		F	Housewife			"	English	U.S.A.	Livingston	Mr. Sarah Lindo	"	"	"
21	Dobson	Ann	24		F	Domestic			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. Ann Dobson	"	"	"
22	McLaughlin	Alberta	29		F	Domestic			"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mr. Alberta McLaughlin	"	"	"
23	Sillifant	Albert G.	19		M	Apprentice			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. Albert Sillifant	"	"	"
24	Heish	James F.	28		M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. James Heish	"	"	"
25	Chabott	Amos A.	25		M	Carpenter			"	French	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Amos Chabott	"	"	"
26	Chabott	Adeline	26		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. Adeline Chabott	"	"	"
27	Chabott	Paul	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Paul Chabott	"	"	"
28	Chabott	Amos J.	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Amos Chabott	"	"	"
29	Longue	Mary J.	30		F	Nurse			"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Mary Longue	"	"	"
30	Bastine	Anna	32		F	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Anna Bastine	"	"	"
76	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

11-159

1

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1894

"E" 191

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Archer	James L	28	M	M	Repairer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Peter Archer 100 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Archer	Emma	25	F		Housewife				Scotch	"	"	Mother, Peter Archer 100 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Archer	Lorne	5	M	S	None	No	No		Irish	"	"	Uncle, Peter Archer 100 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Archer	Betham	4							"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	Archer	Andrew	2	F						"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
6	Archer	Elizabeth	60	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Brother, Peter Archer 100 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Archer	Ruby	26	M	S	Shifter				"	"	"	Brother, Peter Archer 100 St. John St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Miller	William D.	50			Laborer	No	No		Scotch	"	Kingston	No relatives	"	"	"
9	Harten	Asa	67		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Irish	"	Kingston	Bro. Joseph L. Harten Enterprise, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Harten	Jarusha	63	F		Housewife				English	"	"	Bro. Jacob Harten Enterprise, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
11	Smith	Mooley	13	M	S	Student				German	"	Kingville	Wife, Phoebe Smith Kingville, Ont. Canada	Ind	Leesburg	"
12	Brunning	William J.	19			Laborer				English	"	St. Thomas	Father, Daniel Brunning St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Wilson	Martha M.	45	F	M	Housewife				"	"	Samia	Head, Mrs. H. Wilson Indian Head, Sask. Canada	"	Spring Lake	"
14	Wilson	Lewis W.	18	M	S	Student				Irish	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
15	Wilson	William E.	13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilson	Laura A.	9	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilson	Olaf H.	20	M			No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vokes	James	22	F		Clerk	Yes	Yes		English	U.S.	Whitely	Father, John Vokes Whitely, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
19	Smart	Matel.	31		M	Housewife				"	"	Detroit	Mother, Matilda Smart 310 Bay St. Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	"
20	Smart	George	4	M	S	None	No	No		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
21	Hygle	Lula M.	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		"	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Ind.	Seattle	"
22	Johnson	John	25	M		Writer				"	"	"	Father, John Johnson 552 Ontario St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
23	Fowler	Fred H.	22		S	Cabinet finisher				German	"	"	Father, George B. Fowler 13 Albert St. Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Simpson	George E.	27			Carpenter				English	Canada	Windsor	Father, George B. Simpson 552 Ontario St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	Engl
25	Miller	Lillie	17	F		Student				"	"	Toronto	Father, Andrew Miller 100 Bay St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
26	Belfull	Antoinette	49		M	Housewife				French	"	Lachine	Husband, Joseph Belfull 19 St. Louis, Lachine, Que. Canada	"	"	"
27	Belfull	Antoinette	9		S	None				"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
28	Green	Lillian	37			Teacher				English	"	Chatham	Brother, James Green Tupperville, Ont.	Ariz.	Tucson	"
29	Arnold	Ray	25	M		Painter				"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Alfred Arnold St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Reidwinter	Albert	26		M	Barber				"	"	Hamilton	Father, George Reidwinter 40 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ 22

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

11-1400

COVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.														
1	Yes	Self 25.00	No	-	-	-	-	Rented home	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Red Br Blue	None	Canada	Ontario Windsor	Detroit	July 11, 1911	D. H.	July 11	
2	"	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Irish	"	Michigan Muskegon	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	1.00	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk Br Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	10.00	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk Br Blue	Ser. of fingers	"	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"	"	
8	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1906-1909	Mumfles, Tenn	May 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	Mich Toronto	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	6.00	"	1900-1909	Baginaw Mich	1900	Lon Everett H. Harten 147 Fort St E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Grey Grey	None	"	Enterprise	"	July 12, 1911	C. P.	"	
10	"	Husband	7.00	"	1900-1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	Glenburnie	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Mother	6.00	"	1900-1909	Lawton Okla	March 1911	Sister Elsie Gregg Leesburg, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Bk Br Blue	"	"	Glenburnie	"	"	N. C.	"	
12	"	Self	1.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Carl Holman, Fordwarden, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk Br Blue	Left hand right index finger amputated	"	Mich Jewett	"	"	Kal. Ry. City of Seattle	"	
13	"	"	6.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Belham	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	1.00	Yes	5 No	Spring Arbor June 9	June 9	Spring Arbor Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Orlando	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Mother	with mother	No	-	-	-	No add	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Malacating	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Sash	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Sash	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Father	18.00	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Jos Buffette Groce Pont, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Whitney	"	"	U. & D.	"	
19	"	Husb	5.00	Yes	1904-1911	Detroit Mich	July 8	Husb Alex Susant 70 Lyndora Ch. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	"	"	Woodland	"	"	S. T. Ry	"	
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornato	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Husband	5.00	"	1880-1911	Salmon Id	Nov 1910	Father John Carson 124 Glenfield Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Idaho Safeg	"	"	D. H.	"	
22	"	Self	5.00	"	1900-1911	Detroit Mich	July 11	Friend Carl Holman, Fordwarden, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Bk Br Blue	"	"	Canada London	"	"	L. & N. Ry.	"	
23	"	"	7.00	"	1900-1911	"	July 11	Friend Carl Holman, Fordwarden, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk Br Blue	"	"	Canada London	"	"	D. H.	"	
24	"	"	3.00	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bk Br Blue	"	"	England London	"	"	Lake Champlain	"	
25	"	Father	20.00	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Bert Patterson 136 Kent Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	"	"	CP. Ry	"	
26	"	Husb	28.00	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Emma Rose 59-20 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Canada Lachine	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	15.00	"	-	-	-	Mother George Green Tuscarora, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	Ont Sunder	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	15.00	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs John Miller Vermont Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Ont St. Thomas	"	"	CP. Ry	"	
30	"	Criminal	4.00	"	-	-	-	Dumas Hotel (wife Pearl) Cor Cadillac Square and Bates St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk Br Blue	Deformedly right index finger	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	G. T. Ry	"	

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **29**

11-1894

192
Class **E**

PORT OF **Detroit Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carter	Etta	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Out	Mother Mrs. Jane Carter Clermont, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	O'Brien	Frank	25		M	S. Glass Blower			"	"	"	Toronto.	131 E. Grand St. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Brooks	Thomas	23		"	Machinist			"	English.	"	Brantford.	Brother Joseph Brooks 15 Howard St. Brantford Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Molony	John J.	21		"	Plumber			"	Irish.	"	Toronto.	285 Park St. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Mathews	William R.	22		"	Printer			"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Brother William Mathews Detroit Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Campton	Patrick	74		F	Widow			"	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Son Malcolm Campton Toronto Ont. Canada	"	Mont-Rose	"
7	Reaume	Albert	77		M	Painter			"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother John Reaume Detroit Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
8	Cassels	Albert	38		S	Teacher			"	Scottish	"	Detroit	Brother Albert Cassels 257 E. 4th St. Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Wilkinson	Guy	23		"	Clergyman			"	English	"	Windsor, S.D.	Brother Guy Wilkinson Windsor Ont. Canada	S.D.	Windsor	"
10	Nelson	George	38		M	Cook			"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother Nelson Windsor Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
11	Nelson	Martha	30		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
12	Roston	Frank (Francis)	31		M	Cook			"	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Roston Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Smith	Mary M	47		F	Housewife			"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Smith Detroit Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
14	Crane	Baron	34		M	Machinist			"	English	Canada	Sandwich Out	Brother Crane Sandwich Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Buck	Frank	25		"	Insurance Solicitor			Canada	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Buck Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Buck	Marion	25		F	Housewife			"	Irish	Canada	Havelock Ont	Brother Buck Havelock Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Marchand	Algie R.	24		M	S. Teacher			"	French	"	Port Huron	Brother Marchand Port Huron Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Moore	Albert E	28		"	Clerk			"	English	Canada	St. John's N.F.	Brother Moore St. John's N.F. Canada	"	"	"
19	McDonald	Norm	25		S	Widow			"	Irish	"	Port Huron	Brother McDonald Port Huron Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Lhou	Guernsey	17		M	S. Laborer			"	English	Canada	Port Huron	Brother Lhou Port Huron Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Woodward	Della	29		F	Housewife			Canada	"	U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio	Brother Woodward Toledo Ohio	"	"	"
22	Woodward	Norman	8		M	S. Student			"	"	"	"	Brother Woodward Toledo Ohio	"	"	"
23	Woodward	Charles	5		"	None			"	"	"	"	Brother Woodward Toledo Ohio	"	"	"
24	Irving	Christian	35		"	"			"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Irving Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Purvis	Glen	17		"	"			"	Scottish	"	"	Brother Purvis Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	McLean	James	27		"	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Brother McLean Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Stillwell	Bel Kirk	30		M	Farmer			"	English	"	"	Brother Stillwell Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Waterland	Henry	38		M	Domestic			"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Brother Waterland Woodstock Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Redman	Daisy	27		F	Domestic			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Redman Detroit Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30																

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ 2'

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER)

G Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1584

193

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Williams	William H.	47	M	Tool Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Mrs Robert Bain Paris, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Williams	Alice W	44	F	Housewife	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Mother Ruth A Lovett Arnold St. Paris, Ont Canada	"	"	Engl
3	Williams	Blauche A	18	"	S. Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	"
4	Williams	Hayds F	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolosky	Max	21	M	Salesman	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father David Wolosky 1227 St. Lawrence Blvd. Montreal Que	"	"	Engl
6	Lamrie	John L.	23	"	Housework	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Thomas Lamrie 57 Morris St. Halifax, N.S.	"	"	Engl
7	Bone	Martha	30	F	Housewife	"	"	Canada	English	"	Chatham	None	"	"	Engl
8	Bone	Alice L	12	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bone	Edith	37	F	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	Bone	Ethel	36	F	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanton	Joseph	60	M	Garndner	"	"	Canada	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	Engl
12	Stanton	Effie F	54	F	Housewife	"	"	Canada	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Mother Martha Gilmore Chimney, Ont Canada	"	"	Engl
13	Laport	Agnes	75	"	Housework	No	No	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Daughter Augustine Mouskane Stony Point, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
14	Hooper	Thomas D	23	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Windsor Ont	Wife Sibila Hooper Stonyville, Ont Canada	"	"	"
15	Baker	Wesley G.	31	"	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father Alfred Baker 1074 Frank St. London, Ont Canada	"	"	"
16	Baker	Sarah L	30	F	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father James Pignall 433 Dundas St. London, Ont Canada	"	"	"
17	Baker	Louis W	5	M	S. None	No	No	"	German	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
18	Baker	Louise A	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lacey	Wilbur	32	"	House Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Bro. Thos Lacey 30 Carlo Court Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"	"
20	Lacey	Mabel	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Bowie Souris, Manitoba Canada	"	"	Engl
21	Lacey	Mary E.	2	"	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos Lacey 30 Carl Court, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"	Canada
22	Lacey	Thos. R.	09	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bliss	Albert T. S.	17	"	Press Hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London Ont	Father Henry E. Bliss 305 Mary St. London, Ont Canada	"	"	"
24	Chambers	William L	19	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Chambers 96 Cartwright St. London, Ont Canada	"	"	"
25	Swann	Frederick W	23	"	Press Finisher	"	"	Canada	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Leah Swann 22 Park Road, Stony Stratford Buckinghamshire Eng	"	"	Engl
26	Authier	David	23	"	Automobile assembler	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Mrs Mary Forbes Tillbury, Ont.	"	"	Engl
27	Norris	George A.	32	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	"	No Relatives	"	"	Engl
28	Rodgers	Hill	34	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother William Rodgers 34 Mary St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Engl
29	Jackson	John M.	19	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John Jackson Tillbury, Ont.	"	"	Engl
30	Brakle	Mary (Max)	22	F	Nurse	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John Brakle Tillbury, Ont, Canada	"	"	Canada

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-3006

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	100	Yes	1896	Pittsburg Pa.	1911	Own home	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Conwall	New York	Oct 1876	Theromson	July 14 1911
2	" Husband	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Canada	Paris	St. Louis	July 1871	J. T. Ry	" 14
3	" Father	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blue	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Poland	Quebec	Oct 1903	Unknown	" 14
5	" Self	200	Yes	1897	Pittsburg Pa.	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Oct 1903	Unknown	" 14
6	"	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Oct 1903	Unknown	" 14
7	"	400	No	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1907	Chapman	" 16
8	" Mother	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1907	Chapman	" 16
9	"	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1907	Chapman	" 16
10	"	100	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct 1907	Chapman	" 16
11	" Self	500	Yes	1896	Lockport N. Y.	1890	Own home	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
12	" Husband	500	Yes	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
13	" Self	100	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Daughter, Salina Trudell	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
14	"	100	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Cousin, Wiley Oulford	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
15	"	400	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Own home	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
16	"	400	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Own home	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
17	"	400	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Own home	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
18	"	400	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1911	Own home	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1911	D.W.	" 16
19	" Self	800	Yes	1889	"	1889	Father, Thos Lacey	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
20	" Husband	2500	No	1889	"	1889	Father in law	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
21	" Mother	100	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
22	"	100	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
23	" Self	300	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
24	"	100	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
25	"	2500	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
26	"	1400	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
27	"	100	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
28	"	300	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
29	" L.P.C.	300	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16
30	"	100	Yes	1889	"	1889	Daughter	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	June 1876	Strathfield	" 16

G. Oliver Frick
CLASS E. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1004

194

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Fieldson	James D.	24	M	Proprietor	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amherstburg	Brother Geo. Fieldson Amherstburg, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Fieldson	Alice	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	John Geo. Hall 16 Emily St. Victoria, B.C., Can.	"	"	"
3	Fieldson	George	5	M	None	No	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
4	Fieldson	Alice	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	Herrington	Edna E.	33	F	Clock Fitter	yes	Canada	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Aunt Ella Gilmore Brim Bay, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
6	Staddon	Josephine R.	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Noelke	Henry	23	M	Motor Assembler	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	"	Father Martin Moelle Tavistock, Ont., Canada	"	"	✓
8	Pedden	Wm. J.	34	M	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Norwich, Ont.	Wife, Nettie Reddick Norwich, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
9	Le Roy	Arthur B.	24	M	Builder	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Arthur Le Roy 13 Broad St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
10	Alexander	Amelia	25	F	None	No	Canada	African	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Alice Hawes Shoemaker St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
11	MacMaster	Angus	22	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Appin	Father James MacMaster Appin, Ontario	"	"	"
12	Leonard	Arthur	22	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Rugby	Father Charles Leonard 24 Nelson Road, Wotton, England	Eng	Oliver City	Eng
13	Evans	Margaret	17	F	Student	yes	"	"	"	London	Uncle Rev. E. R. Baker St. Paul's, Mich., Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
14	MacKay	Charles	28	M	Plasterer	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Sadie MacKay Colling St. Windsor, Ontario	"	"	"
15	Nurick	Lena	21	F	None	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Uncle George Nurick W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Lindley	George R.	49	M	Locomotion Engineer	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Brother Wm. Lindley 25 Ron St., St. Thomas, Ont., Canada	"	Quebec	Can
17	Lindley	Margaret	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
18	Haycroft	Charles E.	19	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father Frank Haycroft Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	Can
19	Jarrett	Wm. J.	33	M	Car Repairer	"	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont.	Mother Mary A. Jarrett 5 Ditchell Place, London, Eng.	Eng	Maycross	Eng
20	Jarrett	Rachel	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary R. Parker Kenora, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
21	Jarrett	Edna	19	F	None	No	Canada	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	Can
22	Mascari	Michael	18	M	Agent	yes	"	Italian	"	London, Ont.	Father Augustus Mascari 379 Clarence St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
23	Mascari	Mabel L.	21	F	Machine Operator	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John More Canada, Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Gule	Loraine Wm.	29	M	Physician	"	"	"	Indiana	Ligonport	Mother Euphemia Gule moore - Hamanogung, Ont.	Ohio	Piquette	Can
25	Gule	Annie	23	F	None	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bowell	Father Wm. Gule Bowell, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Howard	Prudie	23	F	Domestic	"	"	African	"	Windsor, Ont.	Uncle David Howard Windsor, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Bustance	Ernest	17	M	Trimmer	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father George Bustance 86 George St., Chatham, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Can
28	Bursell	Arthur	37	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Brother George Bursell Blayney, London, W. London, W. London	Mich	Detroit	Eng
29	Bursell	Chara E.	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Bursell 56 Broad St., London, W. London	"	"	"
30	Bursell	Doris B.	6	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle William Richard Young as above	"	"	"
80	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any criminal record, or other cause, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1000	Yes	1891 1893	4-16 Rental home 47 Main St., Delray, Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brn	Brn	Birthmark right arm	England	London	Portland	1905	Canada	July 17
2	Husband	-	-	-	Same as above	-	-	-	Good	-	5 2	Blk	Blk	None	-	-	-	-	-	17
3	Father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Unkington	Unk	1911	Unk.	17
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
5	Self	3000	Yes	1891 1893	Feb 14 Father, Joseph Stanton 147 Chestnut St., Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	17
6	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	17
7	-	-	Yes	1911	Boarding House 3502 Woodward Ave Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	G. T. Ry	17
8	-	-	No	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	17
9	No	-	-	1911	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Brn	Brn	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	17
10	Prostitute	200	Yes	1906	Pittsburgh, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Blk	Blk	None	-	Toronto	-	1911	C. P. R.	17
11	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	1911	Unk.	17
12	A.C.L.	3500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Brn	Brn	-	England	Unk	-	1911	Unk.	17
13	Sister	5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Blk	Blk	-	Canada	Lambeth	Unk	1911	Unk.	17
14	Self	1	No	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Toronto	-	-	-	17
15	-	-	Yes	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Blk	Blk	-	USA	Unk	-	-	G. T.	17
16	Self	500	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Blk	Blk	-	Canada	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
17	Husband	-	Yes	1911	Unk	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	18
18	Self	65	No	-	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Lattimore port Clinton, Ohio.	-	-	-	-	-	6 1 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	Canada	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
19	-	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	England	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
20	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
21	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
22	Self	400	Yes	1893	St Louis, Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Blk	Blk	-	Canada	Unk	-	-	Unk.	17
23	Husband	-	No	-	Same as above	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	17
24	Self	5000	Yes	1911	Unk	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
25	Husband	-	No	-	With husband.	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	18
26	Self	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
27	-	-	Yes	1910	Unk	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	-	England	Unk	-	-	Unk.	18
29	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	18
30	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blk	Blk	-	-	Unk	-	-	-	18

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1094

195

Class E

PORT OF Port of Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.									
1	Madigan	V. Catherine (Mary)	26	F. S.	Washer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish.	U.S.A. at Detroit.	Father, Thomas Madigan, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	None											
2	Richards	V. William G.	26	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada, Dallas, Ont.	Father, Wm. Richards, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
3	Messe	V. Laura	17	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Father, Eugene Messe, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Albion	"											
4	Gilboe	V. Teresa	35	F. S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Leonard Bright, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Ill.	Chicago	"											
5	Bright	V. Frank	25	M. S.	Refugee	"	"	"	Irish	Canada, Chatham	Father, Leonard Bright, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Port Huron	"											
6	Sadd	V. Robert	20	M. S.	Lithographer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Cincinnati	Father, Harvey Sudd, 322 S. 1st St., 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Ohio	Cincinnati	✓											
7	Sadd	V. Walter	22	M. S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada, Ottawa	Father, Harvey Sudd, 322 S. 1st St., 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	7											
8	McCreath	V. Walter	22	M. S.	Carver	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, David McCreath, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	✓											
9	Brown	V. John	26	"	Teacher	"	"	"	African Black	Canada, Windsor	Father, Henry Brown, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
10	Reaman	V. Edna	26	F. S.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Father, Michael Reaman, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
11	Mac Martin	V. Kay M.	19	M.	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Henry Mac Martin, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
12	Woodley	V. Gordon T. K.	18	"	Automobile Assembler	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. at Detroit Mich.	Father, Henry Mac Martin, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	✓											
13	Gruppe	V. John W.	34	"	Wagon Driver	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Father, Henry Mac Martin, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
14	Owens	V. Jennie F.	34	F.	Nurse	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Cobden	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	Smyma	"											
15	Armstrong	V. John J.	24	M. S.	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	Detroit	"											
16	Byrnes	V. John J.	31	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	✓											
17	Howard	V. David	58	"	Auto Painter	"	"	"	African Black	Canada, Windsor	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	✓											
18	Ivin	V. Francis	26	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
19	Ivin	V. Anna	24	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada, London Ont.	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
20	Cameron	V. George	23	M. S.	Tobacco Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
21	Gaden	V. James	83	M.	none	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A. St. Thomas	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	English											
22	Poland	V. Juez	35	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
23	Oeneau	V. Veru	17	M. S.	Printer	"	"	"	French	Canada, Windsor	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
24	Green	V. Frank	24	"	Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
25	Bedard	V. Lillie	22	F.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
26	Matthews	V. Myrtle	23	F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Ill.	Chicago	"											
27	"	V. Muriel	2	F. S.	none	No	No	"	English	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
28	Gervix	V. Josephine	74	F. M.	Housekeeper	No	No	"	French	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	"											
29	Amorance	V. Pedro	46	F. S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	"	"	"											
30	Duffy	V. Orval	18	M. S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Father, Robert Armstrong, 1011 St. Louis, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	"											
31	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

42
NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Sp. Self.	5.00	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	20.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
3	"	3.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
4	"	25.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
5	"	15.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
6	"	10.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7	"	14.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
8	"	26.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
9	Convict	10.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
10	"	20.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
11	"	14.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
12	"	12.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
13	"	24.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
14	"	6.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
15	L.P.C.	10.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
16	"	12.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
17	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
18	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
19	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
20	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
21	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
22	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
23	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
24	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
25	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
26	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
27	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
28	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
29	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
30	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
31	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
32	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
33	"	8.00	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **33**

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Phillips	Elizabeth	63	F	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Brother Jackson Smith Oshawa, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Schwartz	Max	21	M	S. Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Schwartz 25 Melton St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	Austrian
3	Moroney	Mary Bridget	19	F	S. None	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Father John Moroney 617 Wellington St. N. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Ireland
4	Marsh	Alice V.	22	"	M. Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Gilbey 153 Hallowell St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can.
5	Nichol	Eliza	76	"	M. None	No	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Brother Robt. Nichol Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Boyce	Jimima	72	"	"	Librarian	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
7	Truffman	Kegia	68	"	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Howry	William	70	M	"	Mail Contractor	"	"	"	"	Calumton	Brother Robt. Howry 134 Lundy St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	O'Donnor	Margaret	56	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellefonte	Brother Thomas O'Donnor Meunroe, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Bounsell	Percy F.	28	M	S. Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Mary Bounsell 137 Catharine St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Eng.
11	Wagner	Agnes P.	24	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Margaret Colpe-130 Gray St. London, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland
12	Wagner	Harold G.	3	M	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
13	Ferguson	Edna	24	F	S. Milliner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingsston	Father George Ferguson-28 Durham St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Ferguson	Lillian	22	F	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
15	Ellerman	Maud	31	"	M. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	USA at Detroit	"	Same as above	"	"	"
16	Hood	Norman L.	18	M	S. Auto	yes	yes	"	English	USA at Detroit	"	Same as above	"	"	"
17	Boyle	Alfonse	56	F	M. None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Anna Farmer-147 Notre Dame St. E. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
18	Bauman	Norman	4	M	S. None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
19	Bauman	Elara	8	F	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
20	Le Sievre	Arthur	30	M	S. Machinist	yes	yes	"	French	"	Wallerwell	Mother Isabelle Le Sievre St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	Mich.	River Rouge	"
21	Hubert	Isaac	30	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Julia Hubert Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
22	Donohue	Edward	25	"	S. Lather	"	"	"	Irish	USA at Detroit	"	Same as above	"	"	"
23	Trigge	Theodora	29	F	S. Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Alfred Trigge Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Berkeley	Eng.
24	Rhodes	Samuel J.	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father John Rhodes Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland
25	Dumouchelle	Carinne	16	F	"	None	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Joseph Dumouchelle St. John, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Mont	Violet	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father Charles Mont Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Cleator	Fred	27	M	S. Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Cleator 128 Nelson St. Bradford, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Cing	Grace W.	34	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	USA at Detroit	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Cing Montreal, Quebec, Can.	Utah	Farmington	"
29	White	Benjamin	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	of Black	USA at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	Same as above	Mich.	Detroit	"
30	Stokes	Richard	38	"	"	Agent	"	"	England	Canada	Colchester	Father John Stokes 12 Spring End, Northampton, Eng.	S. C.	Washington	Eng.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 2nd, 1911.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
															Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	No	Yes	1899-1909 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. Nelson Fisher 55 Jefferson Comb, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Gray	None	Canada	Bourville	Detroit	July 20, 1911	G. F. Ry.	July 20, 1911	
2	No	Self	Yes	1900 New York City	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Vienna	May 1911	"	"	"	
3	Self	Self	Yes	1911 Detroit, Mich.	Sister Mrs. Anna Clark 74 Bagley Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick	May 1911	"	"	"
4	Self	Self	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Married Francis March 639 Second St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Wear glasses	"	Canada	Toronto	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. Anna M. Lord 4000 East Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	White	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Wear glasses	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Wear glasses	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	White	Partially bald	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	England	Essex	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	London	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	London	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kingston	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	"	Sherbrooke	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ottawa	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	"	London	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"	London	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	London	July 20, 1911	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
25	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
26	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	1905 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter Mrs. H. H. Quigley 274 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Chatham	July 20, 1911	"	"	"

G. Oliver Frick
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **34**

11-1004

Class **E**

197

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pickering	Isabel	28	F	S	Milliner	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Father William Pickering Galt, Ontario	Mich	Lansing	Can
2	Pickering	Nettie	23	F	S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"
3	Pickering	Walter	60	M	M	LABORER	"	"	German	"	"	Chatham	Cousin - Isaac Fleming Galt, Ontario	"	Cairo	"
4	Taylor	Madeline A.	18	F	S	Hand dresser	"	"	Scotch	"	"	London	Mother Margaret Taylor Galt, Ontario	"	Detroit	"
5	Taylor	Margaret M.	25	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
6	Wilson	George L.	57	M	M	Contractor	"	"	English	"	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs. J. Smith 89 Beach St. St. Thomas Ont.	"	Bath Creek	"
7	Wilson	Sarah C.	57	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. B. Young Park Rd., Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Wilson	Mildred E.	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
9	Wilson	Arthur	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robbins	Emma	54	F	M	Domestic	"	"	af. Black	"	"	Raleigh	Daughter Electa Rhine Raleigh, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	U.S.
11	Robbins	Golden	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Can
12	Robbins	Trudy	10	F	S	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Croftman	John	21	M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Getts	Arthur	27	M	M	Porter	y	y	African, Black	"	Canada	Hinden	Mother Mary Bonnell Hinden, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
15	Grimson	Donald	28	"	"	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	London	No relations	"	"	"
16	Kellerstine	Laura A.	28	"	"	Domestic	"	"	German	"	"	"	Father Andrew Kellerstine St. Joseph, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Challis	Margaret	11	F	S	none	"	"	English	"	"	Tilbury E.	Father Robert Challis Tilbury Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Wagner	William J.	28	M	M	Carriage	"	"	German	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Henry Wagner Madison, Mich. Can.	"	"	✓
19	Burley	Joseph J.	53	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Canada	London	Wife - Maria Burley 107 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Robson	Duffield	13	"	S	none	"	"	French	"	USA	Waltham	Father Louis Robson 18 Decumach Rd. Waltham Ont. Can.	"	Windsor	"
21	Mabi	William	27	"	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland, O.	No relations	"	Cleveland	"
22	Kitchison	Sam A.	70	F	M	none	"	"	Scotch	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Son David Kitchison Detroit, Mich. Can.	Mich	Detroit	✓
23	Jamieson	Milton	92	M	M	McDon Moller	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Bownessville	Wife - Ida Jamieson Bownessville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Stevenson	Lydia	54	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	USA	Detroit	Father James Rogers Glasgow, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Frostburg	✓
25	Stevenson	Pearl	18	"	S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	✓
26	Cloutier	Rosalie	21	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	French	"	USA	Detroit Mich	No relations	"	Detroit	✓
27	Flipton	Albert	33	M	M	Worker	"	"	English	"	Canada	London	Wife - Julia Flipton - 260 Richmond St. London Ont.	"	"	"
28	Evans	Albert H.	23	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport	Father Adolphus Evans 63 Lockport Rd. Royal Tunbridge Wells, Eng.	"	"	✓
29	Mahoney	Elizabeth	73	F	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Springfield	Sister Mrs. Mahoney Springfield, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
30	Crump	Nettie	90	F	M	Housewife	"	"	French	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father David Crump Detroit, Ont. Can.	"	"	✓

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	80	no	Aunt Mrs. C. H. Root 224 Michigan Ave. S. - Lansing Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	OK	Br	Br	None	Canada	out	1911	C.P.R.	July 20
2	no	Self	9	no	1908 Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 3	OK	Br	Br	Wassagamus	"	out	"	C.P.R.	July 20
3	no	L.P.C.	25	yes	1911 Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	Wh	Wh	Juneau	"	out	"	C.P.R.	" 20
4	yes	Self	16	no	1909 Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	OK	Br	Br	London	"	out	"	S.T.R.	" 21
5	"	"	25	yes	1911 Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	2800	"	1880 Mich	no	no	Good	no	6	"	"	Blue	"	Montreal	"	"	M.C.R.	" 21
7	"	Husband	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	" 21
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	L.P.C.	2	yes	1880 Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 1	OK	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	out	"	"	" 22
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	out	"	"	" 22
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
13	yes	Self	40	yes	1910 Mich	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	Br	Br	None	Canada	out	1911	D.H.	" 22
14	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	5 5	OK	Br	Br	None	"	out	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	25	no	"	no	no	Good	no	5 4	OK	Br	Br	None	"	out	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	9	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	70	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	70	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	70	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	12	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	97	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	9000	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	95	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	6	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	6	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	2	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	70	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	25	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	23	no	"	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	out	"	"	" 22

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **35**

"E"

11-1004

198

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of w cizen before cizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mahoney	V. Josephine	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kendworth	Father, Michael Mahoney Kendworth, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Birchard	Frederick C.	19	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Charles Birchard 403 Bullard St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"	Can
3	Poole	William J.	21	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burton, Harold Poole Rutherford, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
4	Donaldson	Frank M.	35	M	M	Chorus	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Mother, Emma Donaldson 51, Dufferin Ave. Windsor Ont.	"	"	Can
5	Donaldson	Delia	30	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles Poole Walkerville, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
6	Donaldson	Francis M.	1	F	M	S	none	no	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Can
7	Potter	Grace	20	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Potter Portsmouth Ont.	"	"	Can
8	Sands	Arthur R.	31	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	USA.	Detroit	Myrtle, Eliza Sands Aloquation, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
9	Sands	Abigail	30	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Sands Gratford, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
10	Sands	Lillian M.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	Can
11	Cohen	Isaac	35	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Leah Cohen 21 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
12	Parent	Rene	17	"	S	Coal Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Bell River	Father, George Parent Bell River, Ont.	"	"	Can
13	Kramer	Helena	32	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Lena Weitz, 214 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	Aus
14	Gilber	Maurice	14	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"	Can
15	Gilber	Max	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gilber	Rosie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abel	Gertrude	34	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Clara Abel, 20 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Aus
18	Ingley	Samuel	32	M	S	Shipbuilder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland Ont	Mother, Mrs. Ann Ingley, Doonish County Donegal, Ireland	"	"	Can
19	Rappe	Frank	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Amer. Indian	"	Southold	Brother, George Rappe Lawrence, Ont. Canada	"	Hartford	Can
20	Pardo	George B.	18	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, J. Pardo Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
21	Longman	Jane	37	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont	Husband, Edwin Longman Dresden, Ont.	"	London	"
22	Longman	Sam	2	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	"
23	Evans	Louisa	30	"	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Husband, J. C. Evans Mississauga, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
24	Evans	Mabel	3	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, as above	"	"	"
25	Evans	Hilbert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peltier	Jeannette	20	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	French	"	Silbury	Father, Jerome Peltier Silbury, Ont. Can	"	Lansing	"
27	Simpson	Thomas E.	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	Brother, James Simpson 74, New St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can
28	MacGibbon	Finley	26	M	S	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter MacGibbon Edinburgh, Can	"	"	Can
29	Schubel	Edgar	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father, Joseph Schubel 35, Broad St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Kuepfer	Edward	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Kuepfer same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+1^c

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	7 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. R.H. Green, 311 Mulbourn St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	Good	5	1	Blk	Brn	—	Canada	Leicester	—	—	—	—	1911						
2	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	82 Mulbourn St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	5	6 1/2	Brn	Brn	—	"	Montclair	—	—	—	—	23						
3	"	"	65 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	Up from Portland Me. 1901	—	—	—	—	5	8 1/2	"	Blu	—	England	Grassland	Portland	—	—	—	23						
4	"	"	1100	—	—	—	87 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	5	7 1/2	Blk	Brn	—	Canada	Windsor	—	—	—	—	23						
5	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	—	Blu	—	"	Waltham	—	—	—	—	23						
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	23						
7	"	Self	9 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	1909 Mrs. Edward Herz, 14 Myrtle Place Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	5	6 1/2	Blk	Blu	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	—	23						
8	"	"	1100	—	—	—	1911 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report on
Immigrant Truck
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58
149

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	58	58	15			
CLASS B						
C-TAX	10	10				
C-NON-TAX	40	40				
CLASS C						
	6	5	1			
CLASS CC						
	11	11				
CLASS D						
	54	54	52			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	670	612	58	#	#	#

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	CAN. NAT.	DOMINION.	TRANSIT	CAN. NAT.	URNUUM					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10	1	15	1	12	3	6	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	15	1	12	3	6	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	*
Residents of United States	144
Total	144

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **36**

"E"

11-1094

199

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what alien status alien
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lumley Norman	16	5 M	8 Laborer	yr	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bethwell	Mother Mary Lumley Windsor, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Goodwin George	20	7 M	5 Machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro	Mother William Goodwin Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Totten Isabelle	22	7 F	5 Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Anne Totten Albion, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
4	Totten Martha	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albion	Mother same as above	"	"	"
5	O'Rourke James C.	27	7 M	5 Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cartersville Ga	Mother James O'Rourke Cartersville, Ga. Can	Ga	Cartersville	"
6	Baker Frank	30	7 M	5 Land	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother George Baker Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	McCaughrin William	37	8 M	5 34.7	"	"	6-19-31	20	"	"	Mother John McCaughrin Chatham, Ont. Can	"	"	"
8	Gowan Harry	19	7 M	5 Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother William Gowan Chatham, Ont. Can	"	"	"
9	Juch John R.	31	7 M	5 Teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Mother Jessie Juch Chatham, Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago	"
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

7 1/2
NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any other association, society, or order, or whether subject to any other law, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911	
1			yes self.	2 nd m	—	—	Sister, Mabel Billella, 27 Larned St. Detroit	m	m	m	Good	m	5 8	Red	Blue	stutter	Canada	Out- Narrows	July 24	G. J. Ry	July 24
2			"	26 th m	—	—	Mrs. Norman Drake, 70 1/2 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	Blue	none	Peterboro	"	"	"	24
3			"	25 th m	1909 Detroit	1911 Mich.	Sister, Mrs. Fred Shaver, 374 Woodman Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	Albion	"	D. H.	24
4			M. & F. Defective	35 th m	—	—	Sister, same as above	"	"	"	Mentally defective	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"	24
5			"	40 th m	1906 Cantonville	1911 Ill.	Sister, same as above	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	Chatham	"	G. J. Ry	24
6			"	5 th m	1909 Detroit	1911 Mich.	Rooming House, 103 Genes St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	24
7			"	30 th m	"	"	Mrs. Mary J. McCaughy, 1111 W. Chatham St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	Chatham	"	"	24
8			"	10 th m	1910	"	Boarding House, 121 Grand Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	24
9			"	10 th m	—	—	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Chicago	"	"	24

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

138

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Person</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wm. Auluck</i>		<i>M</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Suburb, Minn*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911 *Class B*

11-5443

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28				30									
												25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any company, society, or other person, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *V*

11-2003

PER

Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Madon</i>	<i>Melo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada, Niagara</i>	<i>Father, Joseph, Sweden</i>	<i>Mont. Borey</i>	<i>W</i>
2	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, etc. Johansson, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phil. Arthur, Ont.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Two Harbors</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

140

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has Canad
					6 Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blom Karl	31	M	Marine			England	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur	None	None	Duluth	No
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C - taxable

MONTH OF July 1911, 190

11-1604

(OVER.)

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

141

PORT OF *Julius Mann*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Juber</i>	<i>1' Mike</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laboier</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>Ind. Whiting</i>	
2	<i>Mela</i>	<i>1' Charles</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>By Simon Mela</i>	<i>Mann Julius</i>	
3	<i>Horstmann</i>	<i>1' Berndt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>By Anna Matilda Nordstrom</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 1911*, 19*11*

Class C non-taxable

(OVER.)

11-1904																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	35.00	5 mo. 1910 Indiana 8-1910	Wife, Katie Zuber	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. Brn	Brn	Ugsten, Hungary	New York	3-25-1910	Unknown	6-30-1911
2	No	Self	36.00	1910 Illinois 9-1910	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Brn	Brn	Russia, Vitna	"	5-15-05	"	7-11-1911
3	No	Self	130.00	6 mo. 1910	P. G.	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med. Brn	Brn	Sweden, Helmsfors	"	4-19-04	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London

London, Maine

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

142

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bruer	Lillian	31	M	Housewife	Canada	English	Canada	St. William	Wagner, Jane Collinson	Minn	Sault Ste. Marie	Eng
2	Bruer	Howard Leslie	10	M	None	"	"	"	"	New York City, England	"	"	"
3	Bruer	Edna May	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	New York City, England	"	"	"
4	Bruer	Anna L. Scheller	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bruer	Ernest William	35	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McArthur	John	19	M	Labourer	"	Scottish	"	Capetown	Teacher, Hugh McArthur	W.D.	Brunsmar	Eng
7	McArthur	John Belle	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	McArthur	Crystal	40	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Teacher, John McArthur, Kodes	"	"	"
9	Shipdalen	Alma	26	F	Trained Nurse	Canada	Scottish	"	Toronto	Teacher, James Shipdalen	Wis	Superior	"
10	Palmer	John	21	M	Labourer	"	Irish	"	Ennville	Ennville, out, Canada	W.D.	Fargo	"
11	Buck	Frank H.	28	M	Physician	"	English	"	Bourwood	Teacher, W. Buck	Minn	St. Paul	"
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes husband	Self	100	1908 Boston	Husband Ernest W. Brewer	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
2	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
3	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
4	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
5	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
6	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
7	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
8	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
9	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
10	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
11	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
12	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
13	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
14	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
15	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
16	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
17	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
18	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
19	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
20	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
21	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
22	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
23	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
24	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
25	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
26	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
27	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
28	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
29	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
30	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
31	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
32	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	
33	Yes	Self	100	1908 Mass	John C. DeLush, Mem	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Med. Brun	Blue		England	Quebec	June 15, 1907	Victorian	7-1-1911	

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

East of Me.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

0324 T-100

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

11-1594

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1971
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sawyer	Frank	30	m	Male	Laborer			Canada	English	Canada	Grand Menan	Father James Grand Menan, N.B. Can	Me	Eastport	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class *"E"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, by reason of any other condition, he is in the United States, or about to enter it, for the purpose of committing a crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$35.00</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No No No No No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5700 1/2 St. S.W.</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Manan</i>	<i>July 19/11</i>	<i>Grand Manan</i>	<i>July 19/11</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Robert E. Stinner
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

308

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where applied for admission. Country. City.
1	Ellis, Alexander	21	m S	Farm Labr	yes yes	Scotland Scotch		Canada Lacombe, Ont.	Father: Geo. Ellis Brother: Charles Watson Ottawa Ont. (258 Kent St.)	Oregon Portland	no
2	Watson, John	31	m S	Sailor	" "	" "		" Ottawa	" "	" "	" "
3	Edstrom, Peter K.	34	m S	metal worker	" "	Sweden Scand		Sweden Harnassand	Mother: Martha Edstrom Lund Sweden	Idaho Port	" "
4	Hance, Alwyn	40	m M	Clerk	" "	England English		Wales Cardiff	Wife: Kathleen Hance Cardiff Wales	W. W. Wineside	" "
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	Wood, Robert	27	m S	accountant	yes yes	England English		Canada Calgary	Father: Robert Wood Buckton Nottingham Eng.	Cal Angeles	no
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	Moncrieff, David	24	m S	Pastor Cook	yes yes	Scotland Scotch		Canada Edmonton	Father: John Moncrieff 237 Wallace Street Edmonton Sask.	W. Spokane	no
24	Crawford, Agnes	32	f S	none	" "	" "		" Biggar	Brother: Robert Crawford Biggar Sask.	Cal Sacramento	" "
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, JUL 1911, MONTH OF JUL 1911, 190 *Chas B*

Alfred Hofgung
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

309

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: TAXABLE

12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 191

Class C Tax

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it appear to be a case of a person who has been deported from the United States and is being re-admitted by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, directly or indirectly, connected with any seditious, subversive, or disloyal organization, or in this country or abroad, to the detriment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alfred Doherty
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

310

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Olson	Krist	25	-	m	S	Builder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pincher Creek	Father: Einar Olson	Wash	Spokane	Yes
2	Boholt	Elis	22	-	m	S	Satv.	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	Canada	Nelson	Father: Elio Boholt	"	"	Yes
3	Matrone	Hedwig	21	-	f	S	domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	St. Q. Wallace Ida	Brother: Emil Matrone	"	"	Yes
4	Berg	Trick	38	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Landin	Brother: Martin Berg	"	"	Yes
5	Martinson	Dohn	24	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Andrew Martinson	"	"	Yes
6	Cari	S. Antonio	24	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Q. Central	Brother: Henry Cari	"	"	Yes
7	Baker	Edward	27	-	m	S	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Cambridge	Father: George Baker	"	"	Yes
8	Quaschnick	Guignat	21	-	m	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Caston	Father: Sam Quaschnick	"	Odessa	Yes
9	"	Juliana (Wife)	18	-	f	m	house- wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Yes
10	Feldman	Isaac	33	-	m	m	Preacher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Canada	Chicago	Wife: Sarah Feldman	"	Spokane	Yes
11	Carlson	S. Carl	31	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Emerton	Father: Carl Erickson	"	"	Yes
12	"	Gunster (Wife)	21	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Yes
13	Zolquist	Agnes	36	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Zolquist	"	"	Yes
14	McEvoy	John	27	-	m	m	miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moyle	Wife: Ellen McEvoy	"	"	Yes
15	Canoll	John	52	-	m	S	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret Canoll	"	"	Yes
16	Carlson	August	31	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Emerton	Wife: Christina Carlson	"	Spokane	Yes
17	Hoff	Harro	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife: Olga Hoff	"	"	Yes
18	Frederickson	Karl A	34	-	m	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Wife: Christina Frederickson	"	"	Yes
19	Hansen	Christopher	32	-	m	S	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Hansen	"	"	Yes
20	Jurizuk	Peter	30	-	m	S	Labr	no	no	Aust	Ruthenian	Canada	Lethbridge	Wife: Mary Jurizuk	"	"	Yes
21	Sullivan	James P.	28	-	m	S	black	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Cambridge	Wife: Mary Sullivan	"	"	Yes
22	Cozetto	Meuatti	46	-	m	m	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Nardner	Wife: Michela Cozetto	"	"	Yes
23	"	Galtano (son)	18	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Yes
24	Sunderberg	Andrew	54	-	m	m	miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wife: Sofia Sunderberg	"	"	Yes
25	Roggeford	Robt.	37	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mary Roggeford	"	"	Yes
26	Jensen	Martin	24	-	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fitzburg	Father: Ole Jensen	"	"	Yes
27	Capponi	Joseph	25	-	m	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Maria Capponi	"	"	Yes
28	Rawicz	Nicholas	26	-	m	S	Labr	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cambridge	Father: Mark Rawicz	"	"	Yes
29	Orickton	George	25	-	m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife: Mary Orickton	"	"	Yes
30	Krecher	Henry J.	22	-	m	S	Eng.	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Father: B. Krecher	"	"	Yes
34	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1911, 191

Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1911
1	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	1911	various	no address.							6-1	fair	blue	none		Norway	Christiansand	Boston	June	1905	Lapponia	June 25
2	no	16 ⁰⁰	1911	various								5-10	dk	br	grey		Germany	Bamberg	New York	June	1907	unk	" 25
3	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: Emil Matrone							5-3	fair	br			Germany	Bamberg	New York	June	1907	unk	" 25
4	"	10 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: Christ. Berg							5-2	med	br	blue		Norway	Rissen	New York	June	1907	unk	" 27
5	"	20 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	fair	br	blue		Norway	Rissen	New York	June	1907	unk	" 27
6	no	60 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	dk	br	blue		Italy	Rome City	New York	June	1907	unk	" 27
7	no	40 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-6	dk	br	grey	normal	England	Chatham	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
8	no	50 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-8	med	br	br		Russia	Leipzig	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
9	Whiteland		1911	various	Same as above							5-6	fair	br	grey		"	"	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
10	yes self	16 ⁰⁰	1911	various	no address.							5-2	med	br	blue		"	Odessa	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
11	"	80 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-6	fair	br	blue		Sweden	Dollarna	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
12	"	70 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-6	"	"	"		"	"	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
13	no	50 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-10	"	"	"		"	"	New York	June	1907	unk	" 28
14	no	60 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-7	med	br	blue		England	Liverpool	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
15	"	15 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-7	med	br	blue		Sweden	Uppsala	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
16	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	med	br	blue		Sweden	Uppsala	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
17	"	45 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	"	br	blue		Norway	Botten	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
18	"	25 ⁰⁰	1911	various	no address.							5-10	med	br	blue		Sweden	Uppsala	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
19	"	85 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	dk	br	blue		Denmark	Indigby	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
20	"	25 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-8	dk	br	grey	hand deformed	Austria	Republik	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
21	no	20 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-7	med	br	grey	none	England	Coventry	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
22	no	50 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-1/2	dk	br	blue		Italy	Atina	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
23	no father		1911	various	Same as above							5-6	dk	br	blue		"	"	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
24	no self	40 ⁰⁰	1911	various	no address.							5-7	med	br	blue		Sweden	Uppsala	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
25	yes	60 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-8	med	br	br		Scotland	Arbroath	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
26	no	60 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-1	med	br	grey		Norway	Trondheim	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
27	no	50 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-6	med	br	grey	hand deformed	Italy	Montebello	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
28	no	40 ⁰⁰	1911	various	Brother: E. Blame							5-8	med	br	grey	none	Germany	Gallitz	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
29	yes	35 ⁰⁰	1911	various	no address.							5-7	dk	br	br	hand deformed	Scotland	Hamilton	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29
30	"	50 ⁰⁰	1911	various	"							5-6	fair	br	blue	none	Austria	Wien	New York	June	1907	unk	" 29

Alfred J. Hagan
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. NO. N. T. H. X.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1004

311

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has b Canad
1	Anders	George	25	m	Carpenter			Germany		Canada	Wittler	Wife: Mary Anders	Oregon	Portland	
2	Kovacic	John	36	m	Miner			Austria		"	Beau Creek	Wife: Mary Kovacic	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	
3	Nessfolk	Karl	49	m	"			Finland	Finnish	"	Emerton	no relatives	"	"	
4	"	Clara. (wife)	38	f	Wife			"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
5	Burkhardt	John	24	m	Blacksmith			England	English	"	Waldo	Wife: Alfred Burkhardt	Idaho	Spokane	
6	Fieble	Hatto	29	m	Barber			Austria	German	"	Calgary	Wife: Hugo Fieble	"	"	
7	Balaz	George	20	m	Labourer			"	Croatian	"	Cranbrook	Wife: Mago Balaz	Idaho	Eastport	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 191

Class C. No Tax.

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	25 th Geo	1902	July 1911 Oregon	Brother: Emil Sanders Box 52, Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 med br bl	none	Germany Briesen	Quebec	1902	unk	July 15			
2	no	27 th "	1906	1910 W. Va. places	Brother: Stjepan Kovacic Spartan, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 med br grey	"	Austria Slovenia	N York	1906	unk	" 16			
3	yes "	30 th "	1884	1911 Idaho	Friend: Dan Preis (Stone River) Conrad, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med br blue	"	Finland Kaseo	N York	1884	unk	" 16			
4	" husband	"	1908	1911 Idaho	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair br blue	"	"	"	1908	Lustanica	" 16			
5	" self	14 th "	1908	1911 W. Va.	Brother: Burkhard 1911 Kelly Creek, Spokane W.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med br grey	none	England Sheffield	Quebec	1908	Vietnam	" 19			
6	" "	30 th "	1907	1911 N York	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med br grey	none	Austria Sagenbof	N York	1907	Barbours	" 19			
7	no "	8 th "	1911	1911 places	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 med br grey	"	"	Lopez	Baltimore	1907	unk	" 23		

Alfred Polyzog
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. NON TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

312

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	✓ Herman	19	f	S	Waitress	yes	Austrian	Romanian	Canada Regina	Brother: Mike Horesian #18 7th Street Minneapolis Minn.	Wash Spokane	no
2	Herman	22	m	S	Labour	"	"	German	" Calgary	all: Brother: Paul Horesian Chernowich Aust	"	"
3	Spataro	45	m	71	"	"	"	Italy	" Wardner	Wife: Rosa Spataro Broglia Italy	"	"
4	Adamer	21	m	S	"	"	"	Russian	" Walsh	all: Brother: Daniel Wadner Palgood Russia	" Warden	"
5	Patew	19	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	" Moyie	no relatives	Idaho Eastport	"
6	Paghl	27	m	S	lab	"	"	Austrian	" Letahidge	all: Father: Pate Paski Epernaup Austria	Wm Spokane	"
7	Lebail	37	m	S	Labour	"	"	France	" Edmonton	Wife: Mad. Lebail Nantes France	"	"
8	"	27	m	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9	Ceccato	26	m	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	" Michil	all: Father: Antonio Ceccato Costel Long House St. Louis	Idaho Portland	"
10	Bygonia	35	m	S	Miner	"	"	No. Italian	" Moyie	all: Brother: Geo. Bygonia Carmichael Alta	Wm Spokane	"
11	Joy	21	m	S	Labour	"	"	S. Italian	" Wardner	no relatives	"	"
12	Terlotti	32	m	m	Machinist	"	"	No. Italian	" Calgary	Wife: Maria Terlotti Calgary Alta	Idaho Burke	"
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 10. New York; Mch 14, 1911. S.S. "Ancona".
CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1911

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																													
1	yes self	100%	no	L.P.G.	Venetian Hotel.	no	no	no	no	no	5'	dk	br	none	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
2	no Red.	67%	yes	1909	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
3	yes self	100%	yes	1907	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
4	no	100%	yes	1907	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
5	no	100%	yes	1907	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
6	yes self	17%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
7	"	40%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
8	"	40%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
9	"	40%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
10	"	40%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
11	"	40%	no	1908	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													
12	no	40%	no	1910	Sept	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	dk	br	"	Austria	Arbora	June 27	1911																													

Alfred S. [Signature]
Superintendent
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-1094

313

PORT OF *EASTPORT, IDAHO.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citiz- en- ship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	Engwald	25	m	S	Saw Mill	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Pinchuck	Father: Thomas Johnson	Idaho	Ferry	No
2	McLennan	John	48	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer	Father: John M. Tennant	Idaho	Spokane	"
3	Stevenson	Arnie	17	m	S	labr	"	"	"	English	"	Olds	Father: Thomas Stevenson	Idaho	Kendrick	"
4	Quatre	Leon	37	m	m	book-keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Emerton	Father: Henry Quatre	Calif	Angeles	"
5	"	Bernadette (wife)	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
6	"	Eva (daur)	7	f	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Geo (son)	2	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johnston	John	53	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Brother: Thomas Johnston	Wash	Spokane	Irish
9	Henkelman	John	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bunderheim	Brother: August Henkelman	Oregon	Portland	"
10	Davis	James W	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cupar	Brother: Andrew Coffey	Wash	Spokane	"
11	Coffey	Patrick	48	m	S	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S. a Spokane	Brother: Harry McDonald	Idaho	Spokane	"
12	McDonald	Thomas J	37	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Nazir	Father: David McDonald	Idaho	Spokane	"
13	Unger	David	23	m	S	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Nelson	Brother: David Unger	"	Point	"
14	"	Henry (bro.)	21	m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
15	Cranston	Eleanor	65	f	m	Occupation school	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Brother: Thomas Cranston	Cal	Pasadena	"
16	Burdy	Yellie	21	f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: Harry Burdy	Wash	Spokane	"
17	Brown	John	24	m	S	labr	no	no	"	"	"	Current	Brother: Elizabeth Froehner	"	Point	"
18	Terhaar.	Annie	43	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Spring Lake	Brother: John Terhaar	Oregon	Angeles	"
19	"	Kronia (daur)	2	f	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
20	"	Raymond (son)	4	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Becker	Abraham	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kittenberg	no Rel.	"	The Dallas	"
22	"	Katherine (wife)	39	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lydia (daur)	4	f	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vercillo	Philip	30	m	S	labr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Brother: Charles Vercillo	Idaho	Point	"
25	Miller	Agustide	30	f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Leadale	Brother: John Miller	Oregon	Portland	"
26	Grgnt.	Roos.	26	m	S	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Leadale	Brother: John Roos	Wash	Pomeroy	"
27	Luchelt	Wm	31	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Leadale	Brother: Charles Luchelt	Oregon	Portland	"
28	Green	Harry	24	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother: Harry Green	Wash	Pomeroy	"
29	Beland	Louis	34	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	French	"	Stagerville	Brother: Louis Beland	"	Spokane	"
30	Ashby	Albert	35	m	S	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Leadale	Brother: Joseph Ashby	"	Pomeroy	"
37	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL - - 1911, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	no self	1500	yes	1901	Paris	May 27					5' 9"	fair to grey	Scars on right hand	Sweden	Stockholm		May	New	1911			
2	no "	500	yes	1908	Paris	July 1910					5' 4"	med br grey	none	Canada	Stapfield		1901	England	Jan 25			
3	no Sister	1800	"	1899	Idaho	1905					5' 6"	fair to blue	"	Canada	Ladoga				" 27			
4	no self	1000	no								5' 9"	dark br br	"	France	Paris	Montreal	1891	Californian	" 27			
5	" husband	no									5' 3"	fair br br	"	Canada	Emerton				" 27			
6	" father	no									"	br br	"	"	"				" 27			
7	" "	no									"	br br	"	"	"				" 27			
8	no LPC	1900	yes	1903	March	1910					5' 5"	fair to blue	"	Ireland	Clontarf		1896	unk	" 28			
9	yes self	2000	no								5' 10"	med br br	"	Russia	Chistoma		1900	unk	" 29			
10	no "	800	yes	1889	Paris	1906					5' 7"	med br grey	"	U.S.A.	Augusta				July 2			
11	yes "	1900	yes	1911	Places	1911					5' 7"	fair br blue	"	Canada	Stapfield				" 2			
12	no "	2500	"	1900	Places	1910					5' 5"	dk br br	"	"	Russell				" 2			
13	yes "	2500	"	1896	Oregon	1896					6' 1"	dk br br	"	"	Hackstad				" 3			
14	" "	3500	"	1896	Oregon	1896					6'	dk br br	"	"	Hackstad				" 3			
15	" "	500	"	1909	Cal.	1909					5' 4"	med grey grey	none	"	Guilford				" 5			
16	" Brother	1000	"	1911	Wash. Falls	1911					5' 2"	med br br	"	England	Winstock		1909	unk	" 5			
17	no self	500	no								5' 10"	med br grey	"	"	Stapfield		1890	unk	" 5			
18	yes "	1500	yes	1906	Winn.	1906					5' 4"	med br blue	"	U.S.A.	Hamish				" 5			
19	" Mother	no									"	fair br blue	"	Canada	Stapfield				" 5			
20	" "	no									"	br blue	"	"	Stapfield				" 5			
21	" self	2000	yes	1878	Wash.	1906					5' 10"	med br blue	"	Germany	Danzig		1878	unk	" 5			
22	" husband	"	"	1906	places	1906					5' 2"	fair br blue	"	"	unknown		1874	unk	" 5			
23	" father	no									"	br blue	"	Canada	Stapfield				" 5			
24	" self	2500	yes	1905	places	1905					5' 8"	dark br br	"	Italy	Caserta		1902	unk	" 4			
25	yes "	5000	yes	1911	Lenin	1911					5' 3"	med br br	"	Canada	Stapfield				" 6			
26	no "	3000	yes	1910	Wn	1910					5' 1 1/2"	med br blue	"	"	Stapfield				" 6			
27	yes "	1000	"	1903	Oregon	1903					6' 1/2"	med br blue	"	"	Stapfield				" 6			
28	no "	500	yes	1908	Wash.	1908					5' 10"	fair br blue	none	Canada	Toronto				" 6			
29	" "	3000	yes	1911	places	1911					5' 4 1/2"	med br br	"	"	Stapfield				" 6			
30	" "	3000	yes	1910	Wn	1910					6'	dk br br	Scars on left hand	"	Stapfield				" 6			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3886

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1204

314

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming.
1	Emery, Nellie	26	f	S	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	allie Father: Joseph Emery Mother: Mary Joseph Emery	Oregon Hillsdale	
2	Wood, John	34	m	S	glazier	" "	"	Scottish	" "	Sister: Mrs. William Wood Rogers, Scotland	Wm Spokane	
3	Chivier, Jean Baptiste	32	m	m	farmer	" "	"	French	" Hordis	Sack: Mother: M. Francis Chivier Hordis Sack	Oregon Junction City	
4	" Marguerite (wife)	27	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	" "	Same as above	" "	
5	Baron, Alfred	47	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	" "	Brother-in-law: Mrs. Hord Sack de Hord Sack	" "	
6	" Marie (wife)	48	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	" "	Same as above	" "	
7	" Frank (son)	7	m	-	Child	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
8	" Laura (daur)	4	f	-	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
9	" Stephen (son)	27	m	m	farmer	no no	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
10	" Mary (wife)	20	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
11	" Gertha (daur)	-	9	f	Child	no no	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
12	Quady, Mary (daur)	24	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
13	" Nora (daur)	3	f	-	Child	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
14	" Alfred (son)	2	m	-	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
15	Oben, Noah	25	m	m	farmer	no no	"	"	" "	Mother: Rose Oben Hordis Sack	" "	
16	" Eng. (wife)	19	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	" "	Same as above	" "	
17	" Lea (daur)	1	6	f	Child	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
18	Sparrow, Charles	43	m	S	Steamer	yes yes	"	English	" Hamilton, Ont.	allie Brother: " Sparrow Sedgewick Sack	Wm Spokane	
19	McDonald, Alexander	39	m	S	miner	" "	"	Scottish	" Blainmore	allie Mother: Elizabeth McDonald Glace, Ont.	" "	
20	Quinn, Patrick	41	m	S	Labr	" "	"	Irish	" Revelstoke	allie Brother: John Quinn Blainmore, Ont.	" "	
21	Rehert-berg, Monnan	28	m	S	Steamer	" "	"	German	" Bickendike	allie Father: John Rehert-berg Bickendike, Ont.	Mont Gardiner	
22	Hill, William M.	36	m	m	farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Calgary	allie Brother: Robert A. Hill Shellbourne Ont.	Oregon Independence	
23	" Nora (wife)	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	English	" "	Same as above	" "	
24	" Florence (daur)	8	f	S	child	no no	"	Irish	" "	" "	" "	
25	" James W. (son)	6	m	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
26	" Mary (daur)	4	f	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
27	" Hilda E. (daur)	2	f	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
28	King, Charles	61	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	English	" allie Dickson	no relatives	Wm Spokane	
29	" Elizabeth (wife)	50	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
DEBARRED	Moore, Chas. E.	23	m	S	Steamer	" "	"	Irish	" Jaffray	allie Mother: Ellen Moore Sidney C. B.	" "	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				(Whether other paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	50	no	1908	Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Med br	br	none		England	London	Quebec	June 23	Emps	1911	July 8
2	no	"	150	yes	1910	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Med br	blue	"		Scotland	Hawick	Quebec	Aug	Constitution	"	8
3	yes	"	120	"	1911	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dk br	br	"		France	Cherbourg	Quebec	Aug	unk	"	8
4	"	husband	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896	Madam	"	8
5	"	self	200	"	1902	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dk br	br	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
6	"	husband	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk br	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
7	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
8	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	"	self	100	yes	1902	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dk br	br	"		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
10	"	husband	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med br	blue	"		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
11	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
12	"	husband	"	yes	1902	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5'	Med br	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
14	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
15	"	self	110	yes	1903	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dk br	br	"		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
16	"	husband	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
17	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8
18	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dk br	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10
19	"	"	200	yes	1909	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	fair br	blue	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10
20	"	"	100	"	1908	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	Med br	blue	"		Ireland	London	Quebec	June	Constitution	"	10
21	no	"	100	"	1909	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Med br	blue	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	11
22	yes	"	400	no	"	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	Med br	blue	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
23	"	husband	"	yes	1901	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	Med br	blue	"		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	12
24	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	12
25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
27	"	self	400	yes	1904	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	Med br	blue	hand gone		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	12
28	"	husband	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair br	blue	none		U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	12
29	"	self	10	"	1908	Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Med br	grey	"		Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	13

Alfred Johnson
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1504

315

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Dan.	42	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bethmen	Oregon	Salem
2	"	Julia (wife)	40	f	m	Wife.	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mabel (da.)	13	f	S	child	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
4	"	Harry (son)	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Margaret (da.)	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gordon (son)	5	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Clara (son)	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Duche	Eugene.	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Idaho	Spokane
9	Fernstrom	Bertel	23	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Idaho	Point
10	Howard	Lucile	24	f	S	maid	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Idaho	Spokane
11	Adams	Joseph.	46	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	Cyrian	Canada	Cal.	Turlock
12	Err.	Margaret.	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cal.	Sacramento
13	"	Isabelle (da.)	8	f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Verney	Mark	25	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Idaho	Spokane
15	Robillard	Joseph	42	m	m	Millerwright	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
16	Lemagne	John B.	39	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Clark	James.	39	m	S	Labr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
18	Hen	James	40	m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
19	McHenry	George.	21	m	S	fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
20	Clark	John H.	26	m	m	Turner	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
21	"	Chine, Chine	26	f	m	Wife (?)	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"
22	Clark	Henry.	25	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
23	Albut	Isador	27	m	S	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	"	"
24	Haycock	John F.	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"
25	"	Lda. (wife)	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Albode (son)	9	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Eleanor (da.)	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Beth (da.)	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Paul (son)	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joy	Louis	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	"	"
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	350.00	no	—	Brother-in-law: Robt. Brown R.F.D. Salem Oregon.	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	med br grey	Scar on knuckle 1st finger R hand	Canada	Saugeen Ont	—	—	July 13.
2	" husband	no	no	—	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	fair br br	none	"	Brace Ont	—	—	" 13.
3	" father	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saugeen Ont	—	—	" 13.
4	" "	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brace Ont	—	—	" 13.
5	" "	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brace Ont	—	—	" 13.
6	" "	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Valley Sask	—	—	" 13.
7	" "	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Valley Sask	—	—	" 13.
8	" self	30.00	yes	1908	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	med br br	none	"	White Horse Man	—	—	" 13.
9	" "	100.00	"	trans 1904	Friend: John Brown Grand Forks Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	med br br	"	Sweden	Stockholm N York	June 1906	Caronice	" 14.
10	" "	25.00	"	1911	Friend: W.D. Stewart Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk br br	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	—	—	" 14.
11	" "	28.00	no	—	Brother: Isaac Adams Turlock Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk br br	"	Quincy	Ill Mich	July 1901	unk	" 14.
12	" husband	100.00	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	fair br br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh Montreal	1908	Athenia	" 14.
13	" father	no	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Biggar Sask	—	—	" 14.
14	" self	19.00	yes	1910	Brother: Tom Kerner Go-4 Monmouth Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med br br	"	Ireland	Milton Mass	July 1908	Canada	" 15.
15	" "	35.00	yes	trans Seattle	Friend: Henry Braunsen Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med br br	Scar right side of neck	Canada	St. Paul Minn	—	—	" 15.
16	" "	100.00	no	—	Friend: Chas Coulard Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med br br	none	"	St. Paul P. Q.	—	—	" 15.
17	no	P. 60.00	yes	1898	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med br br	Scar on left wrist B.M.H.S.	"	New Britain N.S.	—	—	" 16.
18	yes	30.00	"	1911	Friend: Chas M. Adams Hotel Spokane Wn	"	"	"	good	"	5'10"	dk br br	none	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	" 16.
19	" "	35.00	"	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med br br	"	"	Quebec Que	—	—	" 16.
20	" "	P. 60.00	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6'3"	med br br	"	"	Calgary Alta	—	—	" 17.
21	" "	yes	1902	places	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk br br	"	U.S.A.	Buffington N.D.	—	—	" 17.
22	" friend	5.00	no	—	Friend: James S. Garrett Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	fair br br	"	England	Canale Quebec	July 1910	Cassandra	" 18.
23	no self	100.00	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" br br	"	Canada	St. Ellmore P. Q.	—	—	" 18.
24	yes	"	1000.00	yes	1899	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med br grey	"	U.S.A.	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
25	" husband	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair br grey	"	U.S.A.	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
26	" father	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair br br	"	Canada	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
27	" "	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
28	" "	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
29	" "	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alamo Utah	—	—	" 18.
30	" self	75.00	yes	1910	Friend: Nicola Ferris 119-R Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med br grey	"	Italy	San Massimo Montreal	1891	unk	" 18.

Alfred Volz
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				
CLASS B						
C.NON-TAX	37	37				
CLASS C						
	12	10	2			
	112	105	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	168	159	9			#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ \hline 144 \end{array}$$

CLASS B															
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Do not allow		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
1									1			2			
4	1	1							1	-	-	2	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	

0320 TCV

USED COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

316

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nixon	James	57	- m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Acme	Wife: Mary Nixon Acme Alta	Wm Spangle		
2	"	Eldon (son)	23	- m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
3	Holliday	Erwin	33	- m	S	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Castro	Wife: Mrs John Scott Windsor Ont. Can.	Oregon	Bridalvale	
4	Stenson	Nathleen	21	- f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	MacLeod	Wife: Thomas Stenson Verna Ont.	Wm Spokane		
5	Oliver	George	21	- m	S	labour	"	"	"	English	"	Crawford Bay	Wife: Thomas Oliver Crawford Bay B.C.	"	"	
6	Corley	Hugh	40	- m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wardner	no relatives	Idaho	Bonner Ferry	
7	Lamney	Joseph R	40	- m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Wife: Robert Lamney Sore Bay Ont.	Wm Spokane		
8	Johnson	Ascar	24	- m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	
9	"	Ruby (wife)	10	- f	S	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Charles (son)	8	- m	-	Child	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Wilson	Charles	18	- m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Harry Wilson 85 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
12	Brewer	James H	21	- m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife: James Brewer Calgary Alta.	"	"	
13	Blomley	Norman	26	- m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgryn	Wife: Frank Collier Kilgryn Sask	"	"	
14	Eklund	Peter	46	- m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Oslo	no relatives	Oregon	Liberton	
15	"	Mary (wife)	42	- f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pelletier	Fred	24	- m	S	labour	"	"	"	French	"	Colman	Wife: Ronald Pelletier St. Basil N. B.	Mont Bonner		
17	Ellenburger	Earl	26	- m	m	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Ansohead	Wife: Lizzie Ellenburger sedgebrook Alta	Wm Spokane		
18	"	Gertrude (wife)	10	- f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
19	"	Bertie (daughter)	3	- f	-	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Kenneth (son)	16	- m	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Beatrice (daughter)	5	- f	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Genelle	Irene	19	- f	S	Child	yes	yes	"	French	"	Revelstoke	Wife: Arneka Genelle Revelstoke B.C.	"	"	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 190

CLASS E.

11-1284

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	1878	1879 Idaho	1879 no address	no	no	no	5'7"	med	br	br	br	none	Canada	London	—	—	—	1911			
2	" "	1903	1904 No Dakota	1904	"	"	"	6'	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	July 18			
3	no	5'0"	7'0"	—	—	—	—	5'6"	dk	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	July 18			
4	yes	2'0"	7'0"	—	—	—	—	5'4"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 20			
5	"	7'0"	7'0"	—	—	—	—	5'10"	fair	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 20			
6	no	5'0"	1897	1900 Idaho	1900	—	—	5'11"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
7	yes	3'0"	1891	1911	1911	—	—	5'8"	fair	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
8	"	5'0"	1897	1906	1906	—	—	5'8"	fair	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
9	husband	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	5'8"	br	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
10	"	1907	1907	1907	1907	—	—	5'10"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
11	no	1907	1907	1907	1907	—	—	5'10"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
12	yes self	1893	1893	1893	1893	—	—	5'8"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
13	"	3'0"	1900	1900	1900	—	—	5'7"	"	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
14	"	1900	1900	1900	1900	—	—	5'7"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
15	husband	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	5'2"	fair	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
16	self	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	5'7"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
17	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	—	—	6'	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
18	husband	1896	1896	1896	1896	—	—	5'4"	med	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
19	father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
20	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
21	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			
22	Under 16 Yrs	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	dk	br	br	br	"	"	London	—	—	—	" 21			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1964
U. S. Commissioner of
IMMIGRATION, CANADA

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

59

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		of wife or child, if accompanied
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bernier	Antoinette	20	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Calais	M. A. Father David	Me	St. Kent	
2	Chasse	Flavie	20	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Chasse	"	"	
3	Cassidy	Joseph	22	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Calais	P. Q. Father Albert	"	"	
4	Cote	Ueais	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calais	Brother Albert	"	"	
5	Gagnon	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac	Notre Dame du Lac	"	"	
6	Theriault	Joseph	31	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bic	Uncle Ansepe	"	"	
7	"	Sylvio	5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	M. A. Sister Denise	"	"	
8	"	Propold	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt D.	"	"	
9	Thibodeau	Sandy	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"	
10	Nadeau	Frederick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tracadie	Father Joseph	"	"	
11	Chamberland	Virginie	19	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calais	William	"	"	
12	Caron	Magloire	54	m	Wid. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Alfred Gagne	"	"	
13	Rioux	Laurent	24	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Calais	M. A. Son Adam Caron	"	"	
14	Cloutier	Joseph	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Father Joseph	"	"	
15	Chagnon	Omer	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calais	Wife Selina	"	"	
16	Perkins	Donald	17	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Calais	Mother Mary	"	"	
17	Landry	Phillip	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Centerville	Father Wallace	"	"	
18	Morin	Mack	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Wife Amanda	"	"	
19	Pelletier	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Mary	"	"	
20	Chamberlain	Phillip	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Mary	"	"	
21	Currie	Gilbert	28	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Father Joseph	"	"	
22	McNair	Harvey	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Brother Arthur	"	"	
23	Beaulieu	Melanie	38	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
24	"	Joseph	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
25	"	Becilia	3	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
26	Dugal	Agnes	21	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
27	Landrow	Esdras	37	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
28	Boushe	Deni	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
29	Caron	Agnes	17	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
30	Belanger	Joseph	25	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Calais	Mother Margaret	"	"	
101	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, during, by reason of, or in consequence of, any crime, or on account of any other cause, he is debarred from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	5	yes	1898	grass, Me. 06	Friend Mrs. Frank Chase	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	fair	Pr	Pr	Canada	St. Rose	June 24/11	Terry	June 26/11
2	"	"	20	No	June	Apr Friend John Wyllie	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	Blue	"	Belairs	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	08 Patten 1911	Dec Friend Peter Boulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blk	Pr	"	Calais	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	1910 Eagle Lake 1910	June Father Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Pr	Gr	"	Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	08 Millinocket	May Father Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	Bic	"	Bridge	"
6	"	"	31	"	09 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	Belairs	"	27/11	Terry 27/11
7	"	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	yes	06 Kent, 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	Gr	"	Tracate	"	Bridge	"
10	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Belairs	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"	04 Lawrence 08	May Husband Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	"	Pr	"	Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	"	28/11	Terry 28/11
12	"	"	27	5	"	Lon Stephen Carson	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr	"	"	Belairs	"	31/11	July 31/11
13	"	"	25	yes	1910 Fairfield 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	dk	Pr	Gr	"	St. Rose	"	"	"
14	"	"	5	"	15/08 Kent 1870	Brother Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	Blue	"	Belairs	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	No	"	Friend Phillip Chamberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	rudy	"	"	"	Belairs	"	7/11	7/11
16	"	"	40	"	"	Uncle William Kinney	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	Pr	"	Belairs	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	yes	05 Lawrence 08	May Friend Miles Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	fair	"	Blue	"	St. Epiphane	"	10/11	10/11
18	"	"	15	No	"	Cousin Omer Chagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Belairs	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	yes	08 Ashland 1911	Jun Brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	rudy	"	Gr	"	St. de Dieu	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	No	"	Brother Joseph Ligne	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	Blue	"	Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	06 Windsor 1871	May Friend Miles Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	rudy	"	"	"	Nash Creek	"	11/11	11/11
22	"	"	50	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	Jacket River	"	"	"
23	"	"	0	"	"	Husband Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Pr	Pr	"	St. Jacques	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Belairs	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	yes	08 Lake Me. 1911	May Father Joseph Dugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	rudy	"	Blue	"	St. Hilare	"	12/11	12/11
27	"	"	20	"	02 Van Buren 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	"	13/11	13/11
28	"	"	25	"	07 Kennebec 08	Apr Friend Paul Gosselin	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Hilare	"	17/11	17/11
29	"	"	31	"	1910 Kent 1910	Oct Father Frank Chase	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	"	"	Belairs	"	"	"
30	"	"	28	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	rudy	"	Pr	"	St. Hilare	"	19/11	19/11

Blair & Son
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

68

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	(1)		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wher eation mal can tizen
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Ermann, Fred</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>book</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>New Denmark</u>	<u>No relative</u>	<u>Me</u>	<u>Cresque Isle</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class "D"

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, by reason of any disease, insanity, or other cause, he is likely to be a public charge.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Lt	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax	12/07	apv Barth June 30/11
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Robert E. Luce
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Tr. Sanford, Me.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

U. S. Customs
MONTREAL

0320 TOW
0320 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1204

59

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		(1) Of what a citizen first comin ian c
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hageman	Zemro	20	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Milville	N.B. Mother, Martha Hageman, N.B. Can			Me Presque Isle
2	Yerra	Hartley	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Queensbury	Father, William Queensbury, "	"	"	"
3	McCarthy	Warney	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls	Father, "Laddy" Grand Falls, "	"	"	"H Fairfield"
4	Wright	Harry	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother, Frank Wright Woodstock, "	"	"	"
5	West	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Father, William Perth, "	"	"	Presque Isle
6	Kelley	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Lake	Edward Grand Falls, "	"	"	"H Fairfield"
7	Hagerman	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milville	Mother, Martha Milville, "	"	"	"
8	"	Ray	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
9	Hopper	Leslie	19	"	"	Bk	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Judith Perth, "	"	"	"
10	McLeod	Murray	20	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilmot	Father, Jas McLeod Wilmot, "	"	"	Caribou
11	Logue	Charles	27	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bristol	Father, "Laddy" Gordonville, "	"	"	"
12	Johnston	Sanford	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relative Father, William	"	"	Presque Isle
13	Dykeman	James	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	Salmon River, N.B. Can	"	"	"
14	Ross	Charles	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Acton Settlement	No relative Father, William	"	"	"
15	Simmons	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Allendale	Father, William Allendale, N.B. Can	"	"	"
16	Jones	Whitman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan	Milton Cardigan, "	"	"	Washburn
17	McDonald	Sam	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Andover	Mother, Margaret Andover, "	"	"	"H Fairfield"
18	Crane	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath	Father, Patrick Bath, "	"	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
103	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF

July, 1981

Class "E"

11-1504

(OVERALL)

CLASS E.

Robert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2553

291

PER *Great Northern Ry*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Haugset</i>	✓ <i>Berte</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.S.</i>		<i>No Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kindersley</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Calif.</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

104

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES

Charles Lewis Wood
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

OF Latenay, Mont., MONTH OF July, 1901

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Entry, Mont
July 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	2	2			
TOTAL	3	3	1	1	1

CLASS B											
C. P. R. P.			DOMINION			MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			#
Tourists			#
Residents of United States			#
Total			None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

616
149

11-3004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Handwritten signature

RECEIVED
 JUL 11 1911
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *N*

11-1004

292

PORT OF *Gateway, Mont.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	36		<i>McMinn</i>	<i>get get</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fenn</i>	<i>James Richard Bowen</i>	<i>Mont. of Great Falls</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Beyer</i>	<i>Armedeph</i>	42		<i>S. Labor</i>	<i>work</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Stamnick</i>	<i>Stamnick</i>		<i>Fortune Co.</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
105	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

98

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Charles J. Woodward
Immigrant Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 19*11*

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													28		29		30		31		32		33				
													Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.						
													Country.		City or Town.												
													Hair.		Eyes.												
													Complexion.														
													Ft.		Ins.												
													Height.														
													Deformed or Crippled.														
													Nature, length of time, and cause.														
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														
													Whether a Polygamist.														
													Whether an Anarchist.														
													Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, to take land, or to acquire land, in the United States.														
													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
													If Yes—														
													Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.								
													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														
													By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any government.)														
													Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														
1	<i>get</i>													<i>30, etc.</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>NO</i>		<i>NO</i>	
2	<i>...</i>													<i>30</i>		<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2883

97

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gaskin	✓ Charles	38	m.	m.	Ships carpenter	yes	yes	Barbados B.N.I.	African	Barbados	St. George's Black Rock St. Michael's	wife - Ethel Gaskin ← Elizabeth Thomas	Mass.	Boston	
2	Thomas	✓ Darius	38	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
106	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

[Handwritten signature]

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF July, 19011. Class B.

11-5000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any alien, whether by reason of any other act, or by reason of being in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self.	10/-	No			half brother. Walter Hoyt 83 Washington St. Boston Ma. No No No No Good				No	No	5 10 1/2	bl.	d. brn	d. brn	None	Barbados	St. George	Halifax N.S.	1911	Sahour	Empress	July 22
2	"	"	10/-	No			brother. Albert Thomas 85 Wellington St. Bath Ma.							5 8	bl.	bl.	"	"	Black Rock St. Michael	Halifax N.S.	1911	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladies C. Linnings, Immig. Insp.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

38

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Notes
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Strong	Mary	26	f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada N. S.	Halifax	father William Strong Rivers Cottage Campbell Rd. Braintree Ferry	Mass.	Boston		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
107	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

[Handwritten signature]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 19011.

Class D.

11-1204

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid, or by any other person, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of entry, the passenger was engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or was a student, or was a member of any organization, or was a member of any political party, or was a member of any religious organization, or was a member of any social organization, or was a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	50	No				Friend - Mrs Margaret Gennie 15 Anson St. Jamaica Plain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	None	Scotland Broughty Ferry	Halifax N.S.	1910 June 17	Bartholomew	June 30
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ladislav P. Linnich, Immigration Insp.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2		2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	4	2	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ \hline 149 \end{array}$$

СЭВУ ТОИ

ALDO TOM

0320 TCH

02211 TOM

NOT USED

0320 TCM

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

99

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		of a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
11026 PS7 1	Mc Neil	✓ Stewart	32	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes.	Canada	Scotch	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	father - Neil Mc Neil	Mass.	Winchester	Can.
2	Jack	✓ Frank	27	"	"	Staman	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Liscomb	William Jack Giggah N.S.	"	Halifax	"
3	La Blanc	✓ Edward	20	"	"	fisherman	yes	yes.	"	French	Cape Bre.	Port Malesherbes	father - Fred La Blanc	"	Boston	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

Ladies C. Sinswies Spring Shop

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
-----------------	--------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66
144

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

0320 T-4

Самуїл Тіш

0320 TOW

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	York	Moses	59	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oakville	Mr. Linnell, Paul Green	Me.	Houlton
2	"	Etta	50	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
3	"	Calvin	26	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Do.	"	"
4	Swim	William F.	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Florenceville	Uncle George Swim	"	Monticello
5	"	Louisa	27	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
6	"	Walter	8	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
7	"	Nellie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
8	"	Fremont	3	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	William	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilson	Archie	48	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartland	Mother, Festhazina	"	Hodgdon
11	"	Etta Nellie	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Manger Do.	"	"
12	Neill	Alice	28	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Samuel Mc Kay	"	Masardis
13	Shrun	Madeline	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
14	"	Georgia	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	Elliott	Jacob H.	53	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartland	Mr. Linnell, Charles Clark	"	Pittston
16	"	Jennie	47	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do.	"	"
17	Brown	Arthur	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Father Frank	"	Masardis
18	Stevens	Fletcher	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvey	"	"
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
109	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other mode of transport, or by land, or by water.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
					Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	54	yes	1901	Rockland	1910	Self	With Husband	Edwards Green Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Canada	Rockville	Houlton	30	Jun	Highway	30	Jun
2	Husb	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5 7	med	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Father	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Self	75	yes	08	Littleton	08	Self	With Husband	Friend's Umberto Lidd Hodyson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Gr	"	—	"	Hartland	"	"	8/11	b.p. by	"	8/11
11	Husb	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	Blk	Pr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Self	23	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Father	None	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Self	68	yes	1880	Littleton	1895	Self	With Husband	Friend's George Webster Massardis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	—	"	Keswick	"	"	12/11	"	"	12/11
16	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5 7	med	Blk	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Self	20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5 8	"	Pr	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	"	25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. E. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

32

PER Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<u>✓</u> <u>Addressley</u> <u>Rissie</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>PA Nurse</u>	<u>y y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Pechdale</u>	<u>Path. Joe. Addressley 42 New Street, Pechdale, Lancashire, Eng.</u>	<u>See Sheet 3 Line 1</u>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	<u>Samuel</u> <u>Lillian</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>PA Teacher</u>	<u>y y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>Path. Albert Saunders - Hamlet Grove, London, Eng.</u>	<u>See Sheet 3 Line 1</u>		
8	<u>Samuel</u> <u>Rachel</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>PA Nurse</u>	<u>y y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Belfast</u>	<u>Path. Charles Samuel - Greenan St. Belfast, Ireland</u>	<u>See Sheet 3 Line 1</u>		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Island Pond, Vt.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same previously, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Employer \$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brn.</i>	<i>Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rockdale</i>	<i>Mineral</i>	<i>May 1911</i>	<i>Prison</i>	<i>June 28, 1911</i>		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	<i>Y</i>	<i>Employer \$5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl'd</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Finchley</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 1911</i>	<i>Prison</i>	<i>July 7, 1911</i>		
8	<i>Y</i>	<i>Employer \$5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl'd</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Finchley</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 1911</i>	<i>Prison</i>	<i>July 7, 1911</i>		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Wm. H. Wagner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Island of P. U.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>✓ Rachel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mother - Martha Winnie</i> <i>11 Winnipeg St. - Belfast, Irs.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		<i>Alien appearing on this sheet</i>												
27		<i>has been transferred from sheet 1,</i>												
28		<i>Line 8, whose entry should not</i>												
29		<i>have been made.</i>												
30		<i>J. S. W. H.</i>												
31														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS C. TAX.

11-150

(OVER.)

CLASS C. ¹¹⁻¹⁵TAX.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boule	Peter	31	M	Lab.	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Sist. Edwidge Boulet	Me	Levinston
2	Bonne	Brande	21	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	St. Jean des Chateaux, P.Q.	Mrs. Alphonse Brande	Me	Burlington
3	Bower	William	46	M	"	y	y	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Mrs. John Bower	Me	Burlington
4	McMahon	Frank	56	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Irish	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mrs. John McMahon	Me	Burlington
5	"	Harry	52	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Harry	20	M	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Thomas	16	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-107-11, 23 35 stamp 4/27/24													
9	Ballew	Robert	22	F	Lab.	y	y	"	French	"	Thompson	Mrs. John Ballew	Me	Burlington
10	Goulet	Frank	30	M	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	Thompson	Mrs. Celestine Goulet	Me	Burlington
11	"	Emile	19	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	F. Law	"	"
12	"	Alphonse	32	M	Weaver	y	no	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Sist. Mrs. Alphonse Babin	Me	Burlington
13	Stodd	Rosa	40	F	"	y	y	"	English	"	Windsor Mills, P.Q.	Mrs. John Stodd	Me	Burlington
14	"	Marie	7	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Boule	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Clifford	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Phym	Anna	28	F	Domestic	y	y	"	Irish	"	St. John's, P.Q.	Mrs. Mrs. Phym Phym	Me	Burlington
18	"	Bridget	66	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sist.	"	"
19	Plouffe (Blond)	Marie Ann	27	F	"	no	no	"	French	"	Quebec, P.Q.	F. Law Germain Plouffe	Me	Burlington
20	"	Robert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ag.	"	"
21	"	Sarah	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Annie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vinasse	Alice	46	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Wickham, P.Q.	Mrs. Tuffield Vinasse	Me	Burlington
24	"	Marie	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Robert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Robert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Frederick	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ramire	Alice	18	F	Weaver	y	y	"	"	"	St. John's, P.Q.	Mrs. L. Anne Ramire	Me	Burlington
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1941, 1901

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Year.	Month.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1		Self	\$35.00	Y		2 yrs	Lewistown 1909	Ena Nelson de Blencourt 195 Park St. Lewistown, Me.	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	6	Dr	Bm	Bm	NA	Canada	St. Fortuna			JUN 25-1911	
2		Self	\$10.00	Y		6 yrs	Berlin 1910	Self, 99 main St. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean de Baptiste			JUN 27 1911	
3		Self	\$15.00	Y		6 yrs	St. Louis 1909	Ena Russell Samuel, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr	Bn	"	"	England	Halifax	Jan 29 1905	Virginia	JUN 27 1911	
4		Self	\$50.00	Y		2 yrs	Gouvern 1891	Ena Michael H. H. H. H. Gouvern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Blu	"	Canada	St. John's			JUN 28 1911	
5		Self	\$50.00	Y		Visit	1911		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
6		Path		Y			1910		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
7		"		Y					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
8		"		Y					"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
9		Self	\$7.00	Y		2 yrs	Rumford Falls 1910	with Mrs. J. Ballin Walden St. Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis			JUN 29 1911	
10		Self	\$6.50	Y		7 yrs	1911	with Mrs. J. Ballin Walden St. Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dr	Bn	Bn	"	"	Thompson			JUN 29 1911	
11		Self		Y		3 yrs	1905		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis			"	
12		Self	\$10.00	Y		4 yrs	Rumford Falls 1909	Ena J. Ballin Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis			JUN 29 1911	
13		Self	\$5.00	Y		2 yrs	Berlin 1911	Ena William H. H. H. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Windsor Mills			JUN 29 1911	
14		Path		Y					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bn	"	"	"			"	
15		"		Y					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
16		Self	\$150.00	Y		2 yrs	Berlin 1911	Ena Katharine P. P. P. 440 Main St. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Halifax	1885 (all born here)	July 3, 1911
17		Self	\$150.00	Y		6 yrs	Boston 1908	Ena Katharine P. P. P. 440 Main St. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
18		Self	\$100.00	Y			1908	Ena Katharine P. P. P. 440 Main St. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	"	"	"			"	
19		Self	\$100.00	Y				Ena Katharine P. P. P. 440 Main St. Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Kingsley			JUL 6 - 1911	
20		Path		Y					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
21		"		Y																				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRA
	2	2				
CLASS B						
CLAY	1	1				
CLASS C					1	
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	54	54				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	57	57	#	4	#	#

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENTS.		#
IN Transit		
Tourist	Visitor	/
Resident	of United States	#
Total		/

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

149

$$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ \hline 144 \end{array}$$

Q32U TOW

RECEIVED

1935-1936

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

PORT OF *Island Pond, Nt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andreu	52	M	Lab	y y	Canada	French	Canada L. J. L. P.	Bo. Adolm. B. B. B.	Que. Beauport
2	"	47	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	11	"	"	ko ko	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	14	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brudet	39	M	Longer	ko ko	"	"	"	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. Biddford
10	"	7	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Re	27	M	Farm-Lab	ko ko	"	"	Que. B. B. B.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
12	"	27	F	Home	y y	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	5	M	"	ko ko	"	"	"	"	"
14	Belisle	18	M	Barber	y y	"	"	St. R. R. R.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
15	Languehan	27	M	Farmer	y y	"	Scottish	Que. B. B. B.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
16	De Gasse	39	M	Lab	y y	"	French	Que. B. B. B.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
17	Blahat	24	M	Lab	y y	"	"	Que. B. B. B.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
18	"	28	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	King	39	M	Lab	y y	"	"	Que. B. B. B.	Fath. L. L. L. L.	Que. B. B. B.
20	"	36	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	18	M	"	ko ko	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1901

(over)

Wain H. Wagner

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

280

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jenson	Mike	18	M	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Ft. Williams, Ont.	Brother: Frederick, 1942 Superior St.	Minneapolis International		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF *July*, 19*08* 11.

Class B.

11-0000

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other institution, person, or agency to enter the United States, or to have his name on the list of persons to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	father	45 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Med. Br. Gr.			Scar right cheek	Austria	Potoczka	Quebec	8/10	Unknown	7/12/11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James F. Watson,
Chairman.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2663

1279

PER *Thomson* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Robert</i> <i>Brooklyn N. Eng</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Walling</i>	<i>Walling Eng</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>when app has for elig</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
115															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~CLASS B.~~ CLASS C. TAXABLE

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL AND WHOSE STATUS IS NOT MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Int'l Falls, Minn*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*11*

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11-5985

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of \$5.00, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		<i>Self 30th Up. from Ireland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Transit 1813</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>July 13/11</i>	<i>Portona</i>	<i>July 13/11</i>			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jane T. Watson
Chairman

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came	
1	Krezel Jan	22	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man. Cousin: William Krezel, 227 Alfred St. Minn., International Falls			
2	Jachee John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
3	Lubias Frank	22	"	"	"	Russia	"	Mine Centre, Ont.	"	Duluth		
4	Guetafson Gust	27	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"		
5	Refedal Martha	21	F	Waitress	"	Norway	"	St. Francis, Ont.	"	International Falls		
6	Jemson Nick	19	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	St. William	Brother: Frederick, 1942 Super	"	"	
7	Peterson, Nickolai	22	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	St. Francis	No relatives	"	"	
8	Yovanovich Dragoljub	30	"	Blacksmith	"	Servia	Servian	Regina, Sask.	1644 Montreal St. Regina, Sask. Cousin: Rado Yovanovich,	Pa. Philadelphia		
9	Yglesias Florentino	32	"	Labourer	"	Spain	Spanish	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives	Minn. Virginia		
10	Swanson Gust	25	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	St. Francis, Ont.	"	International Falls		
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
116	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1941.

Class C non-taxable

11-1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
1	Geo	Self	\$24	1906 1911	Mich 4/29/11	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Mel Dr. Br.	Scar on right index finger	Austria	Wojnicz	New York	6/1/06	Unknown	6/26/11																	
2	"	"	32	1907 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br. Bl.	None	"	Bagelonski Shodek	Halifax	4/1/07	"	"																		
3	No	"	21	1907 1910	Mon X. 6/1/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Dr. Br.	Scar left thumb	Russia	Lublin	New York	4/1/07	Kronlund	7/8/11																		
4	"	"	50	1906 1911	Minn. 6/27/11	Wife: Gust Johnson International Hall, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br. Bl.	right index finger Scar back of	Sweden	Littenburg	Boston	5/1/06	Unknown	7/10/11																		
5	Geo	"	50	1909 1911	" 6/7/11	Consul, Sophia Olson	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Bl.	None	Norway	Bergen	St John	3/20/09	Emp. Britain	"																		
6	"	"	9	1910 1910	" 11/1/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK " Br.	"	Austria	Potoczka	Halifax	4/20/10	Arancium	7/12/11																		
7	"	"	30	1909 1911	" 5/28/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fairaub. Bl.	thumb Scar on left	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	10/28/09	Lake Man- itoba	7/15/11																		
8	"	"	21	1911 1911	Pa. 6/1/11	Wife, Katie 1653 Cade- wallader St., Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK Br. "	thumb Scar on left	Servia	Sabac	N. Y.	6/8/10	Wiltonia	7/23/11																		
9	"	"	18	1907 1911	Various 4/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Br.	eye Scar over right	Spain	Orense	New Cruz	Unkn	Unknown	7/25/11																		
10	"	"	4	1904 1911	Minn. 6/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK " Bl.	None	Sweden	Leasud	Boston	3/1/04	Ivernia	7/22/11																		

James J. Watson
Chairman

Comelien made at Montreal, ~~off~~ as regards
date of last departure of this alien by
authority of Inspector in Charge, Can.
J. S. P.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-1504

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>25-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austrian Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Francois, Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Minneapolis International Falls</i>		
2	<i>Grigo</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>27-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Matthews Sidway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. D. Grand Forks</i>	
3	<i>Lynstad</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Millwright</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway Land.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rainy River, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minneapolis International Falls</i>	
4	<i>Pahlstrom</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rapids River, Minn. near Baudette</i>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO
United

MON

13 14

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to last final destination.

1 yes

2 No

3 yes

4 No

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 19*11*.

Class CC

11-1204

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				29				30			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self	# 24	no	-	-	-	No address		No	No	No	Good	160	5 11 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Austria Czernowitz	St. John	5-10-09	Unknown		6/26/11	
2	No	"	73	yes	1906	Ill.	9-1-10		"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Bl. Wart between eyes	Russia Plunge	New York	7-1-06	"		7/8/11	
3	yes	"	12	"	1903	Ill.	7-1-10	International Talk. Minn.	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	None	Norway Christianand	"	7-1-02	Beltie		7/12/11	
4	No	"	33	"	haus.	New York	4-27-10	No address	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Br. Scar left thumb	Sweden Harmonyer	"	4-27-02	Columbia		7/19/11	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

James T. Watson,
Chairman.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada			
1	Donner	George	37	M	24	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Fort William, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother: Arlas, #? Lehigh St., Minn. International Falls
2	Donner	Ellen	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ben Colfin #? Simpson St.
3	Gryne	Ocune	29	M	5	Labourer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Rainy River, Ont.	"	Brother: Pete, Rainy River, Ont.
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
118	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 19011

Class D.

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

284

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of w citize before citize			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
DEBARRED	Leighton	✓ Harry	22	- M	Furniture Polisher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Saskatoon, Sask.	No relatives	Minn.	Virginia	Eng		
DEBARRED	Leighton	✓ Louisa	21	- F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R		
3	Down	✓ Frank	31	- M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Francois, Ont.	Brother, Septimus, address unknown	Wash.	Ritzville	K		
4	Down	✓ Isana	26	- F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Port Dover, Ont.	"	"	"		
5	Down	✓ Lorne Robert	3	- M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Father, Robert Fleming.	"	"	"		
6	Down	✓ James William	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"		
7	Matheson	✓ Angus	34	-	"	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Julius	✓ Old Gunner	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Stanley Junction	Minn.	International Falls	-		
9	Smith	✓ Christopher	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	756 Edgar St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Proctor	Ice		
10	Lutliff	✓ William	25	-	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	St. Francois, Ont.	No relatives	"	International Falls	Gu	
11	Deligianes	✓ Thomas	24	-	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	address unknown Canada	"	International Falls	Gre		
12	Donner	✓ Celia	5	- F	"	None	No	No	"	"	Brother: Pete and Jack.	"	"	R		
13	Donner	✓ Louis	3	- M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silkirk St. Winnipeg, Minn.	"	"	"		
14	Donner	✓ Annie	1	- F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Arias Douker	"	"	"		
15	Toscar	✓ Joseph	26	- M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Dregle	✓ Joseph	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frank Rondal, Que.	"	Duluth	-		
17	Hamillton	✓ George Archibald	52	-	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Brother: Francis, address unknown, Quebec, Que.	Wife: Ashland	-	-		
DEBARRED	Centorene	✓ Martin	33	-	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Gaspé, Que.	Wife: Barbara, Gaspé, Que.	Minn.	International Falls	-	
19	Scott	✓ John	47	-	"	Walt Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Italian (North)	Aylsbury, Sask.	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Sta
20	Scott	✓ Orle	16	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	St. Francois, Ont.	"	"	Minn.	International Falls	R
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a ban of expulsion, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or who is subject to deportation, or who is a person who has been deported, or who is a person who is subject to deportation, or who is a person who is subject to deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.						
1	No. Self	10. Yes	10. Yes	Yes	1909	Mass.	4/09	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Gr.	Scar on chin	England	Oldham	Halifax	7/10/11	Virginian	6/29/11	
2	" Husband	None	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bl.	None	"	Taunton	"	31/10	Unknown	"
3	" Self	200. Yes	200. Yes	Yes	1908	Wash.	7/09	Ritzville, Wash. Father, Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dr.	None	Canada	Beaumont	"	-	-	6/30/11	
4	" Husband	None	No	No	-	-	-	Ritzville, Wash. Father-in-law, Samuel Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Scar over right eyebrow	"	Conners Heller	"	-	-	"
5	" Father	"	"	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homefield	"	-	-	"	
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	-	-	"	
7	Yes. Self	30. Yes	30. Yes	Yes	1905	Mass.	8/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br.	Bl.	None	"	Ripley	"	-	7/3/11	
8	"	10. Yes	10. Yes	Yes	1905	A.D.	8/05	Proctor, Minn. Consent: Mrs. Honey Olson	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	"	Scar on nose	Iceland	Ragavage	Quebec	1894	Unknown	7/5/11
9	"	80. No	80. No	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Charles Corbin	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	None	England	Liverpool	Portland	2/28/10	Canada	7/6/11
10	No	"	22. Yes	Yes	1905	Various	11/10	Stear, Minn. Prostitute, house of prostitution	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scar on chin	Canada	Montreal	"	-	-	7/9/11
11	Yes	"	50. Yes	Yes	1905	Mass.	8/08	Brother, Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dr. Br.	Br.	None	Greece	Liguria	New York	7/9/03	Metropolitan Police	7/10/11
12	" Father	None	No	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br.	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	-	-	7/11/11
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"
15	No. Self	30. Yes	30. Yes	Yes	1905	Mass.	4/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bl.	Scar 3rd finger	"	Rondabau	"	-	-	7/12/11
16	"	100. Yes	100. Yes	Yes	1905	Mass.	4/11	Half brother, Francis Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	Scar 2nd finger	"	Quebec	"	-	-	"
17	Yes	"	100. Yes	Yes	1905	Mass.	10/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Bl.	Scar over left	"	Greenwood	"	-	-	7/14/11
18	"	"	80. Yes	Yes	1906	Mich.	7/07	423 Rivard St. Detroit Mich. C. Bianchi & C. Sosio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dr.	Br.	None	Italy	Barzeno	New York	8/1/10	Tourania	7/19/11
19	"	"	5. No	No	-	-	-	No address	Jail	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med.	"	"	Canada	Woods, Ont.	"	-	-	7/27/11
20	" Father	25. Yes	25. Yes	Yes	-	-	-	"	No	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	Fr.	Gr.	Scar 2nd finger	"	"	"	-	-	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

CLASS E.

James T. Watson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OR	PAPER	ISSUING	DIS-	APPEARED	IS TRAMM
CLASS B								
CLASS								
CLASS C								
CLASS								
CLASS E								
TOTAL	10	10		#	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of foreign States	#
Total	1004

03211 von

05211

NOTED 0320

NOT USED

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

227

PORT OF *Lowelltown Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Day	✓ George	36	m s laborer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Brother Archie Day	Maine Bangor
2	Blair	✓ Mary	19	f s domestic	"	"	French	" St. Samuel	Sister Mrs. Flora Blanchard	" Jackman
3	Boulin	✓ Adolore	28	m s laborer	" No	"	"	" P. 2	Brother Pierre Boulin	" Long Pond
4	Rovall	✓ Adolphe	45	m m	" No	"	"	" P. 2	Wife Amanda Rovall	" Lowelltown
5	Smith	✓ Edith	22	f s domestic	yes yes	"	English	" P. 2	Sister Lena Smith	" Jackman
6	McLeod	✓ Malcolm	16	m s laborer	"	"	Scotch	" Bury	International Hotel, Shubrooke P. 2	" Skinner
7	Boutin	✓ Thomas	19	m s scaler	"	"	French	" Megantic	Brother Arthur Boutin	" Jackman
8	Gerant	✓ Emede	21	m s laborer	"	"	"	" P. 2	Sister Alexandre Gerant	" Greenville
9	Frombley	✓ Louis	26	m m cook	"	"	"	" St. Louis	Wife E. L. D. Frombley	" Jackman
10	Bluffe	✓ Alphonse	23	m s laborer	No No	"	"	" Ambleton	Brother Alphonse Bluffe	" Skinner
11	NOT USED							Shubrooke	Lucas Hotel, Shubrooke P. 2	
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class C

11-1884

1000

CLASS E.

George F. Bosley . .
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2663

159

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Cana
1	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>book b</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father: Thoma Kerr</i>	<i>N.Y. k. Tell</i>	
2	<i>Mc Avey</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: James Drummond</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same.</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	<i>Kittelson John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father: Adolph Peter</i>	<i>N.Y. Inverness</i>	
21	NOT USED								<i>Lindsey Cat</i>		
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston Ky*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*07* *Class B*

11-5002

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	5	No								5'4"	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Dublin	10/10	Keppin	July 5	
2	"	"	4	No								5'4"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Drummin	"	23/10	Aloniam	" 13	
3	"	"	2	No								5'1"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	Yes	Self	5	No								5'11"	Fr	IPr	Blue	None	Norway	Trondheim	Montreal	June 4	Ellis	July 18
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1084

160

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Marinoff, Petar	24	M	Labour	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife, Todorova Liza, Bulg	Ohio Toledo	
2	Todoroff, George	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Konstantina Liza, Bulg	" "	
3	Callinger, William	28	M	Dutchman	"	England	English	"	Wife, Callinger Liza, Bulg	Ohio Chardon	
4	Polo, Antonio	23	M	Labour	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bro. Matteo, 353 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y. Falls	
5	Hattfamt, William	28	M	Labourer	"	Germany	German	"	Wife, Hattfamt Liza, Bulg	N.Y. Oswego	
6	Liska, John William	51	M	Retired	"	England	English	England Birmingham	No Relative	England	
7	"	50	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	44	F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Salto, John	23	M	Miner	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Wife, Salto Liza, Bulg	Canada	
10	Kuhn, John	24	M	Labour	"	Germany	Polish	"	Wife, Kuhn Liza, Bulg	Pa. Pittsburgh	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Jan 1 1911	From Fr. Trifon Tatch	No	No	No	Smacoma	No	56	DK	Br	Br	none	Bulgaria	Ablanoff	NY	Feb 11/11	Unknown	July 5	
2	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	"	"	Rock marked	"	Logan	Pha	May 27/11	Rhine	" 5	
3	"	"	77	"	True	NY	Jan 1 1911	No	Address	"	"	57	Fr	"	"	none	England	Burnley	NY	Jan 1 1911	Cedric	" 11	
4	"	"	30	"	Trans	NY	April 1911	"	"	"	"	54	DK	"	Grey	None	Italy	Ozieri	NY	Apr 1911	Calabria	" 15	
5	"	"	70	"	Mich	"	Jan 1 1911	No	No	No	Good	70	511	Med	Br	Blut	"	Germany	Husten	NY	Aug 1910	P. Hofmann	" 18
6	"	"	50	"	True	NY	July 1911	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Fr	Blut	"	England	London	"	July 1911	Cormanin	" 19	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	India	Calcutta	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Oct 4 1910	Alcar Vrd	" 19
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Jan 1911	"	"	"	"	59	DK	"	"	"	"	Germany	Moskawa	"	Jan 1911	Prus Gunt	" 19

CLASS C. TAX.

Person A Robbins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

161

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Orewetz	Max	25	M	S. Pilot	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Abraham Orewetz, Vilna, Russia.	N.Y.	Lewiston	
2	Pucovoy	Vicieux	27	M	S. Sailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	No relatives	"	N.Y. City	
3	McKean	Alban	53	M	Matchman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Jane McKean Berkley, Ont.	"	N.Y. City	
4	Pulaski	Felix	35	M	Labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hampillford	No address	"	Buffalo	
5	Zarod	Franczisk	29	"	Barfenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Zidch	Alban	78	M	Polish	"	"	Austria	German	"	New York	No relative	"	New York	
7	Kittelson	Thomas	44	"	S. Merchant	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	No relative	"	Sonawanda	
8	Monter	Israel	27	M	S. Sailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relative	"	N.Y.	
9	Schabas	David	21	"	S. Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"	
10	Brown	Harry	28	"	Wireman	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*.

"Class C" NON-TAXABLE

11-1244

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	250. Jan 1902	Yes	1911	No	No	No	No	Good	710	57	Med	Bk	Sl	Russia	Wilna	NY	Dec 102	Bismarck	June 27
2	"	"	60	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	"	"	Hungary	Piemont	"	1902	Capetta	" 30
3	"	"	60	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	England	Billingham	NY	1898	Harmon	July 1
4	"	"	26	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	"	Russia	Kodna	NY	1904	Wick	" 13
5	"	"	215	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	Gunnice	"	Feb 09	"	" 13
6	"	"	78	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fast	Br	"	Austria	Wlozyszka	Pha	1907	Hicks	" 18
7	"	"	5	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Norway	Aladat	NY	1902	Oceanic	" 18
8	"	"	30	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	"	Austria	Kakow	"	1893	Hakow	" 22
9	"	"	73	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Jagers	"	1906	Lucas	" 22
10	"	"	78	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool	Boston	1901	Naxonia	" 17

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1584

PORT OF Lewiston, Ny.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bury	Frank	28	M	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo, Ny	Transit	Canada			
2	Bialecky	Kozgimir	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, Ny	"	"			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

(OVER)

11-1504

[illegible]

CLASS D.

Jason A. Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Patker

Leicester, 717k

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	4	3	1	
CITIZEN	10	7	3	
C. NON-TAX	10	10		
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D	2	2		2
CLASS E	27	27	3	
CLASS F				
TOTAL	53	46	7	2

CLASS B											
ALLAN	C. P. RAT	C. F. H. P.	DOMINION		P. H. P.		P. H. P.		P. H. P.		P. H. P.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1										1
2	1										1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourist	4
Resident	1
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70
149

[Signature]
LEICESTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

103

PORT OF *Lewiston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mossman	James K.	22	M	S. Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	New York	
2	White	Benjamin	29	M	S. Policeman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: John P. White, 25 High St. Brother: Donch, England	Ny	Buffalo	Eng
3	Markle	Catherine	20	F	S. Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother: John, Ont. Canada.	"	Ny Falls	
4	Wickie	Bessie	21	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Charles, Ont. Canada. Mother: Mary, Ont. Canada.	"	Rochester	
5	Young	Rebecca	24	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: James, 15 Hilda Bank, Aberdeen, Scot.	"	New York	Scot
6	Deed	Charles	19	M	S. Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: John, 397 Lancelotti Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	McHaulty	James	30	M	S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Conn	Hartford	
8	Parker	Mary	41	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Harold, 118 King St. Beverly, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Lockport	
9	Hunter	Henry	30	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. Marshall, Lang. Bridgton, Birmingham, Eng	"	New York	Eng
10	Adcock	William	38	M	M. Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Mary, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
11	McDonald	Mamie	73	F	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
12	Stewart	Margaret	79	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother: Alexander, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Lockport	Eng
13	Grag	Barth	76	M	S. Mill Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Calithora	Mother: Mary, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls	Eng
14	Mason	John	28	M	S. Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John, 288 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
15	Lusk	Charles E.	78	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peak Ont	Mother: Elizabeth, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
16	Smith	John	79	"	" Subaltern	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cherwell	
17	Giffin	Harold M.	22	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Martin, Manchester, Eng.	Ny	Buffalo	
18	Smith	Robert W.	31	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Locust Hill	Father: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Mathewson	Margaret	37	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
20	"	John	13	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	O'Connor	Margaret	57	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thyantaing	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
22	Doullry	Joseph	47	M	S. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
23	Blackwell	Minnie	32	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
24	Coates	William John	73	M	M. Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
25	Shuman	Charles	35	"	" Laborer	No	No	"	German	"	"	Brother: John, 12 Bayview St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cherwell	
26	"	Waldine	30	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
27	Sharp	John	39	M	M. Queen	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*13- Irish May 1 1911 - Cassandra

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Personnel *Personnel*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canadi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vana	Jim	23	m	Labourer	m	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	P. Q. Mother, Rosa Vana	Italy	Me	Presque Isle
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
126	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>from Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Address No 100 No 400 No 520 k Bk A</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montakoma</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Jun 26/11</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Order
Madawaska, Me
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71
149

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID-APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	5	5	4	1	1	1

CLASS B											
ALL IN			F. N. Y.			LOW IN.			MUSCUL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Residence of United States

Total *None*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		of a cit ject com of b
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Deshelle	Marie	22	f	mill operator		Canada	French	Canada	Labarre	P.O. Father, Henri Deshelle, St. Rose, P.Q. Can.	Me	Ashland	
2	Roy	Leroy P.	29	m	engineer	" "	"	"	"	St. Leonard	Paul A. Roy, Bathurst, N.B.	"	Fredericville	
3	McGrossen	Joseph	27	"	laborer	" "	"	English	"	Edmundston	John Edmundston, "	"	Washburn	
4	Lavoie	Albert	17	"	"	" "	"	French	"	St. Basile	Aime St. Basile, "	"	Madawaska	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
127	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest of any order, whether by name or number, in the United States, or in any other country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$16.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med	Blk	Blk	—	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
2	"	"	30	yes	1902	Van Buren	1902	No	Address	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	Bathurst	"	13/11	"	13/11
3	"	"	24	"	1910	Madawaska	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	"	Gr	—	"	St. John's	"	21/11	"	21/11
4	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Martin	Madawaska, Me	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	—	"	St. Basile	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Robert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1694

PORT OF *Montreal, Q. C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, unlawful, fraudulent, or agree- ment, or otherwise prohibited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	100	Yes	1909	St. Louis	Wife and child	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Good	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	May 1909	Victorian	July 6	1911
2	Self	100	Yes	1902	St. Louis	Wife and child	No	Good	6	7	Dark	Good	Norway	Oslo	Quebec	July 1902	Orange	July 23	1911

Arthur C. Spaulding

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12	4	4	4	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RE D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF *Maloué, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Leota	Leota	31	M. M. Turner as no Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	None	None	N. Y.	Constable	
2	Theresa	Theresa	28	F. " none yes yes	"	"	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	None	"	"	
3	Joseph	Joseph	28	M. S. laborer	"	"	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Parishville, Parishville, Canada	"	McKees	
4	Karice	Karice	25	" " " " " "	"	"	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Parishville, Parishville, Canada	"	"	
5	J. Lee	J. Lee	24	" " " yes yes	"	"	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Parishville, Parishville, Canada	"	Trupper Lake	
6	G. G. G.	G. G. G.	29	F. " none " " "	"	English	N. Y.	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Rocheater	"	Rochester	
7	Joseph	Joseph	22	M. " laborer " " "	"	French	Canada	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Chathamway, Chathamway, Canada	"	New York	
8	Remondo	Remondo	20	" " bartender " " "	"	"	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Chathamway, Chathamway, Canada	"	"	
9	William	William	22	" " farm laborer " " "	"	Scotch	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Alexandria, Alexandria, Canada	"	Trupper Lake	
10	William	William	27	" " merchant " " "	"	Irish	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Saranac Lake	
11	Joseph J.	Joseph J.	30	" M. Machinist " " "	"	French	"	Left " S. at Maloué, N. Y.	Montreal	"	Trupper Lake	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	Alien needed on line 10 destined to Saranac Lake, N. Y.											
25	for treatment under Dr. Hughes. Arrangement being made											
26	for satisfaction of Com. of, alien was allowed by Commissioner											
27	to proceed to destination. Letter ordering admission taken											
28	up by Inspector Rautenberg June 27, 1911. See Montreal File 10672/258											
29	J. Lee											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Arthur C. Hantelberg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-304

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

11-2663

1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Whitaker	George	30	m	unemployed	Eng	Eng	Eng	Chagford	20 Woodland St. Warrington	W. Green	
2	Mann	Whitaker	30	s	go	"	"	"	"	Step father James Whitaker	"	
3	Tellatley	Lucilla	22	f	domestic	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	204 Newington Rd. London	W. Portland	
4	Hammond	Elise	26	f	3	England	Eng.	England	London	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
5	Quilliam	George	25	m	teacher	"	"	Canada	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
11070 53016	Sprouson	Herbert	26	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
7	Sauvage	Robert	18	m	Lab.	Scotland	Scot.	"	"	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
8	Robatta	Paul	23	m	3	Germany	Ger.	England	Liverpool	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
9	Mohaike	Salem	10	s	none	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	(Dahra)	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
10	Van der Brugge	John	29	m	weaver	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
11	Verbeke	John	27	m	3	"	"	"	"	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
12	Roth	Salomon	23	m	3	Russia	Heb.	England	London	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
13	Woodhead	Nelson	30	m	Lab.	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
14	Belardita	Francesco	51	m	shoe maker	Italy	Ital	Italy	Catania	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
15	Pope	Francesco	51	m	do	"	"	"	"	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
16	Santoli	Rosalba	55	f	W. Seamstress	"	"	"	Rocco, San Felice	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
17	Sorgione	Pietro	51	m	W. Sailor	"	"	"	do	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
18	Slavin	Mary	27	f	S. Dom.	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Point Claire	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
19	Schneiderman	Harry	23	m	S. Carpenter	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
20	Selby	Harry	21	m	S. fitter	England	Eng.	"	Peterboro	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
21	Percovich	Oscar	17	m	S. messenger	Romania	Heb.	"	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
22	Beattie	Edith	30	f	S. nurse	England	Eng.	"	"	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
23	Piccolo	Gisidra	24	m	S. dress	Switzerland	Heb.	"	Chgo	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
24	Gadie	James	48	m	W. Merchant	Scot.	Scot.	Scot	Dundee	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
25	Sankus	Alexander	21	m	S. Lab.	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
26	Coreno	Djodato	27	m	"	Italy	Ital	"	Perth	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
27	Clement	Francis	23	m	S. jeweler	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
28	McMillan	Catharine	24	f	teacher	Scot.	Scot.	Scot	Glasgow	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
29	Sourmais	Francois	62	m	W. W. no	France	French	France	Paris	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	
30	Markgraf	Alfonso	37	m	S. none	Russia	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	191 Goddard St. Liverpool	W. New York	

130

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ADULT MALE, MONTH OF July, 1907 CLASS B.

11-2008

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or firm, or by any other agency.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				
1	No	Prof 27 No	11/18/06	Parle Anderson	No	No	No	good	no	5 ft 8 in	br	175				England	London	6/11	Caribbean	JUN 26 1911	
2	"	" 20 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 ft	br	160				England	London	"	"	"	
3	"	" 5 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 ft	bl	125				Scotland	Glasgow	9/11	Hesperian	26	
4	"	" 8 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 ft	br	110				England	London	6/11	Corsican	37	
5	"	" 100 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 ft	br	140				England	London	7/10	Irish	30	
6	"	" 110 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 ft	br	140				England	London	7/11	Irish	30	
7	"	" 12 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 ft	"	"				England	London	6/11	Irish	3	
8	"	" 75 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 ft	br	175				England	London	6/11	Irish	5	
9	"	" 19 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 ft	br	50				England	London	6/11	Irish	5	
10	"	" 35 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 ft	br	160				England	London	7/11	Irish	6	
11	"	" 48 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 ft	"	150				England	London	"	"	6	
12	"	" 41 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	"	140				England	London	6/11	Irish	6	
13	"	" 34 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 ft	"	155				England	London	10/10	Corsican	6	
14	"	" 40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	br	175				England	London	7/11	Lake Erie	7	
15	"	" 22 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 ft	br	155				England	London	"	"	7	
16	"	" 60 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 ft	br	160				England	London	"	"	7	
17	"	" 30 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	br	175				England	London	"	"	7	
18	"	" 50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 ft	br	125				England	London	10/10	Irish	7	
19	"	" 65 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	br	140				England	London	10/10	Corsican	8	
20	"	" 40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 ft	br	155				England	London	3/10	Hesperian	8	
21	"	" 50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 ft	br	105				England	London	7/11	Irish	8	
22	"	" 50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 ft	"	125				England	London	6/11	Irish	10	
23	"	" 100 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"				In Transit	"	"	"	10	
24	"	" 50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"				In Transit	"	"	"	10	
25	"	" 28 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 ft	br	160				England	London	6/11	Hesperian	12	
26	"	" 39 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 ft	br	150				England	London	7/11	Irish	12	
27	"	" 78 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	br	125				England	London	5/11	Victorian	12	
28	"	" 100 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"				In Transit	"	"	"	13	
29	"	" 90 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 ft	br	145				England	London	7/11	Irish	13	
30	"	" 34 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 ft	br	135				England	London	6/11	Irish	14	

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

2

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Canada
1	Traglia Adamo	17	m.	Lab. g. g.		Ital	Scot	Canada Montreal	Father Angelina...	Pa. Pittston	
2	Lockie Robert	23	m.	Painter		Scot		" "	Wife Elmer...	N.Y. New York	
3	Berbow Com	22	s.	Lab.		Eng		Hawkesbury	Wife George...	Ohio Cleveland	
4	Gill Eliza	40	f.	Teacher		Scot	Scot	Aberdeen	Father Alex...	Canada	
5	Berkman Osher	20	m.	Carpenter		Russia	Heb.	Canada Montreal	Father Israel...	N.Y. New York	
6	Brapchik Joseph	24	s.	Maker g. g.		"	"	"	Father...	"	
7	Trimble Joseph	24	m.	Cutter		Ireland	Irish	"	Father...	"	
8	Wilks James	39	m.	Miner		England	Eng.	England London	Father...	Calo Colorado	
9	Goodwin Charles	22	m.	Polisher		"	"	Canada Montreal	Father...	Mod. Harris	
10	Schapero Joseph	31	s.	Lab.		"	Heb.	"	Father...	N.Y. New York	
11	Senkus Joseph	27	m.	Lab.		Russia	Lith	"	Father...	Canada	
12	Crawford David	17	s.	Gardner		Scotland	Scot	"	Father...	N.H. Lahey	
13	Woodhall George	30	s.	Lab.		England	Eng.	England Kingswiltford	Father...	N.H. Lahey	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan 2

(OVER-)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF June 1944, MONTH OF July, 1941

CLASS 2

CLASS B.

CLASS B.
Mortimer J. Gorman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primak	Sylvan	20	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Canada	Montreal	Arthur Mayer Leib	St. Petersburg	
2	Gottlieb	Nathan	39	m	Sales	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	Brother	New York	
3	Spak	Mikolay	19	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	"	Brother	New York	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
132	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTICLOMA, MONTH OF July, 1907

11-2888

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gen- erous.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	47	No	Same													Russia	Neurodin	9/10	Willehad	30
2	No	"	47	No	Same													Austria	Vienna	6/11	Pisa	10
3	No	"	23	No	Same													Austria	Vienna	6/11	Domland	24
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2963

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Visitors	Pringery by Masurat													
2	1	Lutwyche	Vera	24	f	None	Yr. Yr.	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
3	2	Casday	Ada	31	f	wife	"	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
4	3	"	Edith	4	f	None	Yr. Yr.	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
5	4	Tranter	Harry	26	m	S. M.	Yr. Yr.	England	Eng.	England	Montreal	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
6	5	Webb	Thomas	41	m	Lab.	"	Wales	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
7	6	Stott	Eleanor	40	f	wife	"	England	Eng.	England	Esser	Father Stanley	30	Quebec	Canada
8	7	NOT USED													
9	8	NOT USED													
10	9	NOT USED													
11	10	NOT USED													
12	11	NOT USED													
13	12	NOT USED													
14	13	NOT USED													
15	14	NOT USED													
16	15	NOT USED													
17	16	NOT USED													
18	17	NOT USED													
19	18	NOT USED													
20	19	NOT USED													
21	20	NOT USED													
22	21	NOT USED													
23	22	NOT USED													
24	23	NOT USED													
25	24	NOT USED													
26	25	NOT USED													
27	26	NOT USED													
28	27	NOT USED													
29	28	NOT USED													
30	29	NOT USED													
133	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1907

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Ret. ticket	father	100 No		Edw. Dadart					510	f. b. blue	125	England Brighton	Mont	4/11	Royal	June 26				
2	No	Husb.	26 No	C. H.	James Wm. Easty					52	f. b. blue	110	London		9/10	Royal	June 17				
3	No	father	110		James								London				17				
4	No		120		James								Bristol				17				
5	No	Self.	570	1903 to 1910	friend Albert S. S. S.					52	red	140	Bristol	Mont	7/11	Royal	June 24				
6	No		200	1905 to 1910	friend P. W. Clammond.					56		140	Wales				24				
7	No		20 No		Hub. Ernest. Platt					57		180	England "Sussex"	Mont	7/11	Royal	June 26				
8	No		150 No		Atlantic Dock, Brooklyn					55	f. b. blue	120	Sydney	Mont	7/11	Royal	June 26				

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Loksch	Kalman	18		M	Carpenter			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Radom	father Alter Loksch	NY	New York	
2	Streibling	Herz	21		F	Waitress			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	father Joseph Streibling	NY	Shirton	
3	Walman	Abraham	19		M	S. Clerk			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father Isaac Walman	Ill	Chicago	
4	Vanhee	August	27		M	S. Clerk			Belgium	Flam.	"	Brookville	father Charles Vanhee	NY	Rochester	
5	Vierstrate	Eugene	22		M	do			"	"	"	do	wife Eliza Capette	"	"	
6	Remaut	Alphonse	25		M	do			"	"	"	do	wife Julia Capette	"	"	
7	Nyberg	Vaina	27		F	McLaurin			Finland	Scov	"	do	wife Hilda	"	"	
8	Kotarynski	Jan	36		M	farmer			Russia	Ger.	Russia	Oryenma	father Jan Kotarynski	NY	New York	
9	Aginsky	Rifka	40		F	wife			"	Heb.	"	Miner	mother Rachel Aginsky	Ill	Chicago	
10	"	Sarah	6		F	S. none			"	"	"	"	wife Sarah	"	"	
11	Cimichud	Stefan	28		M	Lab.			Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria	NY	Rochester	
12	Walman	Rifka	18		F	S. none			Russia	"	"	"	father Isaac Walman	Ill	Chicago	
13	"	Gladi	11		F	S. do			"	"	"	"	father Isaac Walman	"	"	
14	Mindel	Pie Beila	25		F	S. seamstress			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father Benj. Mindel	NY	New York	
15	Grant	Ered	30		M	S. Clerk			Scotland	Scot	"	do	father James Grant	CT	Greenwich	
16	Powell	Henry	46		M	Contractor			Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset	wife Louisa Grant	Bermuda	Bermuda	
17	Murdoch	Thomas	30		M	Clerk			"	"	"	Hamilton	wife Grace	do	do	
18	Tucker	Edwin	28		M	Druggist			"	"	"	St. George	mother Mrs. A. D. Thomas	do	do	
19	Voisy	Ernest	33		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Woodland	wife Louise	do	do	
20	Lichowicz	Francis	24		F	S. Dom.			Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	brother Anton Lichowicz	Ill	Chicago	
21	Farrell	Patrick	33		M	Clerk			Bermuda	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	brother Patrick Farrell	Bermuda	Bermuda	
22	Raffy	Grace	24		F	S. Dom.			England	Eng.	Canada	Brambling	mother Frances Raffy	NY	Newark	
23	Kasublat	Nisin	16		M	S. Clerk			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Constantinople	father Isaac Kasublat	NY	New York	
24	Karpel	Boruch	40		M	Merchant			"	Heb.	"	do	wife Sarah	NY	New York	
25	Daintree	Norman	25		M	Clerk			Eng	Eng	Eng	Croydon	father Mrs. T. Daintree	England	England	
26	Daintree	Dorothy	23		F	none			"	"	"	do	mother Mrs. T. Daintree	England	England	
27	Shaw	Abie	18		M	S. Clerk			Aust	Heb	"	Montreal	brother Isaac Shaw	NY	New York	
28	"	Julius	16		M	S. do			"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Shaw	"	"	
29																
30																
134																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 9.

(Atlantic) C. P. S. S.

M

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS B

11-5000

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military draft in his native country, or whether exempted there- from, and on what authority?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25 No	C.P.	Uncle David Hinkfield 429 E. 6th St. N.Y. no no no no good no						5 5 1/2	Med	Gray	140		Russia (Kiev) Radomirsk	Quebec	7/11	Mr Temple	28	
2	No	"	25 No	"	Exp. Mrs. R.A. Stephens Harford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fr	"	gray	130		England Barnstable	Quebec	7/11	Beland	29
3	No	"	45 No	"	Bro. Paul Goldman, Engle 1373 Washington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fr	"	Blue	130		Russia Kiev	Quebec	7/11	Montgomery	29
4	No	"	28 No	L.T.	No. St. add. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fr	"	gray	185		Belgium Gand	"	7/11	Wick	1
5	No	"	38 No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	"	Blue	140		do do	"	"	"	1
6	No	"	34 No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	Blue	135		do do	"	"	"	1
7	yes	"	12 No	"	Mr. Aaron Frauson 47 Reed St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	"	Blue	140		Switzerland Basle	Quebec	7/11	Wanetoba	3
8	No	"	18 No	"	Bro. August - 3633 E. 7th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fr	"	gray	150		Russia Kiev	Quebec	7/11	Montreal	5
9	No	factor	7 No	"	Hub. Abraham - 86 Pacific St. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fr	"	Blue	110		Russia Kiev	"	7/11	Mr Temple	5
10	"	factor	7 No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	5
11	No	Self	20 No	"	Cous. Alex. Stratusky 247 Broadway St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	140		Austria Resgate	Quebec	7/11	Montreal	6
12	No	factor	35 No	L.T.	Bro. Paul Goldman, Boston 1313 Hastings St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	Blue	130		Russia Kiev	"	7/11	Montgomery	8
13	No	do	7 No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	8
14	No	Self	25 No	C.P.	Bro. Philip Mordel 201 Mount St. Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	"	Blue	120		Russia Kiev	Quebec	7/11	Mr Temple	10
15	No	"	29 No	"	Bro. Robert Catter Greenwich Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	Blue	110		Scotland Inverurie	Mont	7/11	Wanetoba	11
16	"	Govt.	50	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	Quebec	7/11	Ed Britain	12
17	"	do	50	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	7/11	Ed Britain	12
18	"	do	50	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	7/11	Ed Britain	12
19	"	do	50	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	7/11	Ed Britain	12
20	yes	Self	18 No	C.P.	Cous. Katrina Piekut 809 Milwaukee St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	Blue	"		Austria Brudic	Quebec	7/11	Montreal	13
21	"	Govt.	20 No	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	Quebec	7/11	Ed Britain	13
22	yes	Self	7 No	C.P.	Uncle Amy Rakotzky 508 North 4th St. Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	"	Blue	90		England Birmingham	"	7/10	Ed Britain	17
23	No	factor	20 No	"	factor Max Rosenthal 130 North 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	"	Blue	85		Russia Kiev	"	7/11	Montreal	17
24	No	Self	58 No	"	Uncle Morris Rosenthal Birmingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	140		Russia Kiev	"	"	"	17
25	No	"	50 No	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	7/11	Ed Brit	17
26	No	"	2 No	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	7/11	Ed Brit	17
27	yes	factor	10 No	C.P.	Uncle Khane Thane 3743 3rd St. N.Y. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	Blue	110		Austria Kiev	Quebec	7/10	Montreal	18
28	yes	do	7 No	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	100		do do	"	"	"	18
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Mortimer J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2003

6

PER

C. P. S.S.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	Can.
1	Kraft	Anna	43	8	m	wife			Austria	Gen.	Austria	Blumentoff	Bro. Anton	Lina			
2	"	George	16	11	m	brother			"	"	"	"	Dennis	Austria	Min	St Paul	
3	"	Heinrich	14	11	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Do	Do			
4	"	Roman	8	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	Do	Do			
5	"	Helga	2	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do			
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
135	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C.P.S.S. 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July, 1901

CLASS B.

11-0000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he perform or abet, or attempt to do either, any act prohibited by law as treason, sedition, espionage, or sabotage, or approved by authority on January 9, 1962?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Husband	No	C P		Husb. George Kraft, 1077 Western St., Paul,	No	No	No	good	Nio	5' 0"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Austria	Ploventoff	Slovakia	7/11	Montepuma	19	
2	"	father	No	"		Jakob " "	No	No	No			4' 11"	"	"	Blue	Bo	So	"	"	"	19	
3	"	"	No	"		Do	No	No	No			5' 0"	"	"	"	180	Do	So	"	"	"	19
4	"	"	No	"		Do	No	No	No			5' 0"	"	"	"	180	Do	So	"	"	"	19
5	"	"	No	"		Do	No	No	No			5' 0"	"	"	"	180	Do	So	"	"	"	19
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.S.O. 2

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

11-2003

PER *Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Sparrow</i>	<i>Laura Anna</i>	<i>50</i>				<i>f. w. Nurse</i>	<i>g. g. g.</i>		<i>Australian</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Husb. Herbert</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Haroldsbury Ave.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
136	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by laws of any other, constitution, treaty, or other act to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bocher</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>B.T.</i>											<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>May 17</i>
2					<i>Bro James Walsh</i>																
3					<i>Mechanics St Boston</i>																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2863

8

PER Dunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bartels	George	31	m	m	Musician	g	g	Germany	Ger	Germany	Berlin	Father, Rudolph Bartels 13 Kuebler St Berlin Ger	Ny.	Hoboken	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
137	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Mortimer J. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanees.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2563

9

PER *Domination* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

CLASS *B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join a relative or friend, or to join a corporation, society, or organization, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self.	25 No	LT	"SS" "Boston"						710	60 fr	Pro Blue	153	Ireland	Mont.	6/11	Laurentis	29
2	No	"	40 No	LT	Bro. Isaac						56	2 1/2	Pro	140	England	Mont.	7/11	Laurentis	30
3	No	John	60 No	"	Bro. John A. T. Direct						53 fr	Pro	Pro	150	Scotland	Mont.	7/11	Laurentis	30
4	No	Self.	60 No	"	In Transit.											Mont.	6/11	Megantic	30
5	No	Self.	100 No	"	"												6/11	"	30
6	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
7	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
8	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
9	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
10	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
11	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
12	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
13	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
14	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
15	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
16	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
17	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
18	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
19	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
20	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
21	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
22	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
23	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
24	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
25	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
26	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
27	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
28	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
29	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30
30	No	Self.	100 No	"	In Transit												6/11	"	30

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2083

10

PER

Miss

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fraser	Nora	23		f	Domestic			British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Jacky Eugene A. Fraser	Que.	Old Orchard	
2	Brinley	Michael	28		m	Sailor			Wfld.	English	Wfld	St John's	Moche. Henry Brown	Mass	Lawrence	
3	Glasgow	Hannie	35		f	Wife			Guiana	African	Canada	Montreal	Moche. Thos. M. David		Boston	
4	Abelica	Rosario	51		m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Montreal	Moche. Thos. M. David		Italy	
5	Richardson	Thomas	30		m	ferment			England	Eng.	England	Oldham	Moche. Thos. M. David		England	
6	Hottlieb	Soli	18		f	S. Dom.			Austria	Polish	Canada	Ottawa	Moche. Thos. M. David		Boston	
7	"	Arastu	17		f	S			no	no	(as Pierre & Miquel)		Moche. Thos. M. David		"	
8	Simon	Louis	23		m	S. Lab.			France	French		Montreal	Moche. Thos. M. David		Que.	
9	Glasgow	Sam	37		m	clerk			Br. Guiana	African	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Moche. Thos. M. David		Mass	
10	Adams	Charles	25		m	Porter			"	"	"	Halifax	Moche. Thos. M. David		"	
11	Christensen	Christian	19		m	S. Lab.			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Moche. Thos. M. David		Mass	
12	Frances	Edward	30		m	Lab.			Blond.	African	"	"	Moche. Thos. M. David		Boston	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
139	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.10. Examined by Boston Mass. by Insp. Quinn
 This Tax collect " " forwarded to this office } 10675/219.
 M. Gorman Insp. Insp.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS B.

CLASS B

Martin J. Gorman
B. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2945

11

PER

North Star LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	George	20		m	Iron moulder	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scot. Glasgow	Wife. Emily 50 Gibson St. Glasgow Scot. Va. Newport No.				
2	Williamson	James	21		"	S. Labor.	"	"	"	"	Hillier	Wife. Ellen Killer, Roslin Scot. Min. Dulock				
3	"	"	17		f	S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Emily de Saurin San Vito gate Chiana Scot. Italy				
4	De Luca	Forinde	31		m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Mother. Rosa Savanna South Africa N.Y. New York				
5	Erenberg	Solomon	21		"	S. Lab.	"	"	England	Heb.	England. Ancona	Uncle. Mary Gibson Roseburn Ancona Scot. W. Mass. Berlin				
6	Gibson	Wm.	21		"	S. Labor	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada. Maxville	Mother. Mrs. James McDonald Sugar. Ancona Scot. " "				
7	Robinson	Jennie	23		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brother. Robert Gully 10 Wood St. Glasgow Scot. Colo. Monte Vista				
8	"	Gertrude	29		f	S. Keeper	"	"	Scotland	Scot	" Montreal					
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
140	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

11

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF July, 1901 CLASS B.

Nov 27

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2563

PER *Manium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mastromauro	Francesco	15		M.S.	Barber	No	No	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria Cecca Corato Barri No. 10 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Tallueca	Matteo	35		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	San Saverio	Wife Grazia D'Arco San Saverio Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	Worcester	
3	Locarelli	Antonio	56		"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Jacar	Wife Delia D'Arco Monte Jacar Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	New York	
4	Traglia	Vincenzo	16		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth	Mother Roma Virginia San Saverio Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	Perth	
5	Calasso	Antonio	19		"	S.	Do	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Christina Costa Do Do Do	"	"	
6	Virgilio	Luigi	23		"	S.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sabina Virgilio San Saverio Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	Manchester	
7	Debarred Lazungio	Bonifacio	55		"	S.	Cutter	No	No	"	"	"	Bro. Michele Lazzungio San Marco L. Mass. Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	New York	
8	Rago	Camillo	28		"	M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	San Saverio Wife Adele Guilleme San Saverio Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	Chicago	
9	Torfi	Farmelo	31		"	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Bagnara	Wife Vittoria Bagnara Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	Boston	
10	Cadicanno	Vincenzo	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gimoch	Father Angelino Cadicanno San Saverio Reggio St. Mass.	Mass.	New York	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
141	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1901 CLASS B.

(OVER)

Martin J. Gorman
CLASS B. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1004

13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Green	Sam	26	m	s. Painter	yes	yes	U.S.	White	New York	None	Mass Boston			
2	Smith	Bernard	27	m	s. waiter	"	"	Belgium	French	Canada Montreal	Mother, Maria Delina Antwerp, Belgium	Mass Boston			
3	McComish	James	23	m	s. fitter	"	"	England	Eng.	Toronto	4 Waterville St. Belmont Mass	Mass Lawrence			
4	Spagna	Carlo	20	"	s. cook	"	"	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Borolo, Toronto	Mass Boston			
5	Leeling	Carlos	27	"	s. Merchant	"	"	England	Irish	"	Pro. Capt. B. Leeling Coalport, Barrow, England	England			
6	Vorobchuk	Lary	26	"	s. Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father, Chertov, Bobchuk Kasalin, Valtyma, Russ.	Mass Milford			
7	Wright	Joseph	25	"	s. Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Valcartier	Father, Peter Wright 29, Auchmill Rd. Montreal	Mass Boston			
8	Thays	Jules	23	"	m. Maker	"	"	Belgium	Belg	Toronto	Wm. Thays Charmont, Belgium	Mass Boston			
9	Dietrich	Antonio	20	m	s. Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Father, Antonio Dietrich Cepagato, Italy	Italy			
10	Wood	Wm.	45	"	m. Clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	Ger	Montreal	Wm. Wood via New York, Germany	Mass Boston			
11	McGhie	Jacob	29	"	s. Lab.	no	no	Canada	Can	Valleyfield	McGhie, Jacob Parr, P.O. Montpelier, Vt.	Mass Boston			
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
142	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 104.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

CLASS C.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, ship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or health institution for one or more years, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive a benefit under the laws of the United States, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the United States army or navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self.	57 yrs	3/11	L.P.C. Russia 6/03	No St. Adl. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Blue	140	Russia Berson Resaratia	Ny	3/11	Kaiser Wm. J. Jones	29
2	"	100	6/03	236	Bro. Emil Smith 236 W. 30th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br. Blue	170	Belgium Antwerp	"	7/10	Zedekiah	29
3	Yrs	"	3/11	1/11	facty Laban McChinist 119 W. 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Blue	140	England Liverpool	Boston	7/10	Parision	30
4	No	"	50	1/11	353, 47th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Blue	140	Italy Burolo	Ny	6/06	Sayore	3
5	No	"	76	Trans. N.Y.	In Transit 5528	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Ny	7/11	Pronice	6
6	No	"	100	10/10	Cous. Michel Hartchuk 295 W. 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blue	150	Russia Lisalia	"	10/10	Martha	7
7	Yrs	"	56	1/11	No St. Adl. Brattleboro Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gray	160	Scotland Bairdabam	"	4/11	Columbia	8
8	"	"	7/11	4/11	Uncle's Victor Thys 7 " St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gray	135	Belgium Grammont	Boston	7/11	Monitors	10
9	Yrs	"	100	1/11	In Transit 5533	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Phil. A	7/10	Parolina	11
10	No Self	90	Trans. N.Y.	7/11	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Ny	7/11	Parina	17
11	No Criminal	65	"	7/11	Cous. Anna Andryon 8 Truckboarder Ave. Ridgewood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blue	175	St. Jamaica St. James	Ny	3/11	Alto	24
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS C. Pap. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1584

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mortimer	Samuel	36	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Dep. Vis. Mex. Apo. Bldg. Canada	Montreal	wife, Lillie Mortimer Anagnia Bahamas D.W.I.		Bro. S.	
2	Matthew	Isabella	48	f	w	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	Ottawa	Son, James Matthew 48 P'ty Rd. Dundee Scot.		Mass Springfield	
3	De Rito	Lucia	35	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Ital	no	Montreal	Son, Francesco Santa Croce, California Ital.		Montreal	
4	"	Donato	17	m	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son, do		"	Montreal
5	"	Pasquale	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, do		"	"
6	"	Vincenzo	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son, do		"	"
7	Gertrud	Patricia	26	m	s	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Bro. Michel Zuzi Mega Lublin Russ.		Mythenheim	
8	Ogilvie	Robert	37	"	m	Drifter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	"	Lac Huron	163 Victoria Rd. Dundee Scot.		Mass Quincy	
9	Hirforth	Max	22	"	s	Worker	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	Montreal	Wife, Ernest Hirforth		Ill Chicago	
10	May	Wm	28	"	s	Riveter	"	"	Scotland	Scot	"	Kingston	Wife, Francis May 18 Montgomerie St. Brit. Glasgow Scot.		Mass Quincy	
11	Therese	Paulette	32	f	s	Dress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Dep. Vis. Mex.	Montreal	Bro. J. Alphonse Therese Boulogne France		France	
12	Santer	Maurice	22	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris	Wife, Marie Santer		"	
13	Robaglia	Joseph	24	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	French	Can	Montreal	Wife, Sebastien Robaglia Encore, Calcutta Ind.		Mass New York	
14	"	Auguste	17	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Samson 12 Samson St. Paris Fr.		"	
15	Sanka	Vincent	20	m	c	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Ukr	Can	"	Wife, Jacob Deraff, Danubia Rom		Mass Waterbury	
16	Lucas	Lorenzo	29	m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Rosa Lucas		Mass San Francisco	
17	Tornjak	Grigori	35	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife, Milana Tornjak		Mass Philadelphia	
18	Blender	Catherine	27	f	m	wife	no	no	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Wife, Valentin Blender		Ill Chicago	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
143	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Tot.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS C.

11-100

over)

[illegible]

11-1944
CLASS C. Tax. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Capparelli	Michèle	23	m	Shoe factory			Italy	Ital. No	Canada Montreal		Under Donato Ricci Campesano Comp. 100 St.	N.Y. Syracuse		
2	Czozkowski	Peter	26	"	Coal miner			Austria	Polish	U.S. Milwaukee		father Simon Dumygal's sister	P. Wilkesbarre		
3	Lahmer	Charles	35	"	Teacher			Germany	Ger.	Canada Montreal		Mother Theresa Lehmer Himfeld Montreal Ger.	N.Y. N.Y.		
4	Leingold	Leah	60	f	m wife	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	"	None	"	"	
5	"	Sarah	26	f	S. Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
6	Pechner	Primo	26	m	Waiter	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	"	Bro. Ludwig Pechner 23 Grohman Berlin Ger.	"	"	
7	Joille	Eugene	27	"	S. do	"	"	France	Fr.	"	"	Bro. Edmund Joille % Grand Land Co. Havre Fr.	R.I. Narragansett		
8	Merouart	Charles	17	m	S. Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	None	N.Y. Paterson		
9	Clarke	Annie	36	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Chandley	Next Bridget Clarke Carmichael's Ireland	N.Y. New York		
10	Brosnan	Katie	21	f	S. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Wood, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
11	Ruhl	Henry	29	m	S. Painter	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	father Thomas Wood, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
12	Dacquin	Jacques	40	"	S. Operator	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Cous. Batiste Dacquin Belgium	R.I. Woonsocket		
13	Stokowski	John	32	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father Joseph Lévesque, Lévesque, Mass.	Mass. Boston		
14	Ross	Isaac	21	"	S. Operator	"	"	"	"	U.S. Boston	"	father Joseph Ocklone, Mass.	Mass. Boston		
15	Kunin	Solomon	37	m	m. Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	U.S. N.Y.	"	mother, Isaac Kunin Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.		
16	"	Pearl	31	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Isaac Kunin Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	
17	Gutier	Gabriel	26	m	S. Waiter	"	"	France	French	Canada Montreal		46 Bureau St. N.Y. City	Mass. Cape Cod		
18	Letard	Pierre	23	"	S. Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	U.S. N.Y. City		None	N.Y. N.Y.		
19	Televis	Peter	22	m	S. Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada Montreal		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
20	Kasuris	Antoni	23	m	S. Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	571 Glenville St. Montreal		wife, Maria Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
21	Bibil	Mike	31	m	S. do	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	N.H. Claremont		
22	Ruppo	Thalmar	26	m	S. Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	N.Y. Troy		
23	Aho	Karlo	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	Mass. Fitchburg		
24	From	Samil	24	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Clark St. 666 Montreal		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
25	Willinsky	Philip	42	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	N.Y. N.Y.		
26	Novak	Antony	22	m	Barber	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
27	Marucco	Vincenzo	32	"	S. Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	Montreal		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
28	Pizziani	Danielle	33	"	S. Stringer	"	"	"	"	U.S. New York		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
29	Kaskki	Arthur	26	"	S. Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada Montreal		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	
30	Gfuroci	Aurel	19	m	S. Electrician	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U.S. New York		W. Mother, Tatarova Tika, Sparta, Greece	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. New Port

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-263
(8-2-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~ ~~QUINCY~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-45, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-45,
Stat. 426. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL
NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1504

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Capparelli	Michèle	23		m	S.	Shoe maker			Italy	Ital No	Canada	Montreal	Under Donato Bucci			N.Y. Syracuse
2	Czokowski	Peter	26		"	S.	Coal miner			Austria	Polish	U.S.	Wilkesbarre	Duringe Jaling And			P. Wilderbar
3	Lohmer	Charles	35		"	S.	Tender			Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Himfeld Montfort Ger.			N.Y. N.Y.
4	Leingold	Leah	60		f.	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	"	none			"
5	"	Sarah	76		f.	S.	Milliner			"	"	"	"	none			"
6	Pechner	Bruno	26		m	w	Waiter			Germany	Ger.	"	"	Bro. Ludwig Pechner			"
7	Joille	Eugene	27		"	S.	do			France	Fr.	"	"	23 Graham Berlin Ger.			"
8	Herouart	Charles	17		m	S.	Labourer			France	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Joille			Rd. Narragansett
9	Clarke	Annie	36		f.	S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Chandley	Bro. Louis Joille			N.Y. New York
10	Brosnan	Katie	21		f.	S.	do			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
11	Buhl	Henry	29		m	S.	Painter			Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Joille			"
12	Doquier	Jacques	40		"	S.	Printer			Belgium	French	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			Rd. Woonsocket
13	Stokowski	John	32		"	S.	Labourer			Russia	Polish	"	LaSague	Bro. Louis Joille			N.Y. Boston
14	Ross	Isaac	21		"	S.	operator			"	Heb.	U.S.	Brocton	Bro. Louis Joille			"
15	Kurin	Solomon	37		m	m	Salmon			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	N.Y.	Bro. Louis Joille			"
16	"	Pearl	31		f	m	wife			"	"	"	N.Y.	Bro. Louis Joille			"
17	Gautier	Gabriel	26		m	S.	Waiter			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Louis Joille			"
18	Setardi	Pierre	23		"	S.	Waiter			Italy	Ital No	U.S.	N.Y. City	Bro. Louis Joille			"
19	Teleis	Peter	22		m	S.	lab.			Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Louis Joille			"
20	Kasur's	Antoni	23		m	m	lab.			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Joille			"
21	Bibil	Mike	31		m	S.	do			Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
22	Ruppo	Gjalmar	26		m	S.	lab.			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
23	Aho	Karlo	34		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
24	From	Samil	24		m	S.	Painter			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
25	Willinsky	Philip	42		m	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
26	Novak	Antony	22		m	S.	Barber			Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
27	Marucco	Vincenzo	32		"	S.	Cook			Italy	Ital No	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
28	Pizziani	Danielle	33		"	S.	Printer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Joille			"
29	Kaskki	Arthur	26		"	m	Lab.			Finland	Finnish	Canada	LaSague	Bro. Louis Joille			"
30	Gjuroci	Aurel	19		m	S.	Electrician			Austria	Common	U.S.	LaSague	Bro. Louis Joille			"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Port

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

CLASS C. *Non Tax*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	father	22	1902 to 1911	father Vincenzo									Italy						
2	No	Self	14	1901 to 1911	Cons. Miss. L. L. L. L.									Austria						
3	yes	Self	204	1893 to 1911	381-E. 15th St. N.Y.									Germany						
4	No	Self	25	1900 to 1911	144 E. 4th St. N.Y.									Russia						
5	No	father		1900 to 1911	144 E. 4th St. N.Y.									Russia						
6	No	Self	90	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
7	No	Self	40	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
8	No	Self	10	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
9	No	Self	300	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
10	No	Self	40	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
11	No	Self	40	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
12	yes	Self	15	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
13	No		24	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
14	No		10	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
15	No		100	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
16	No			1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
17	No		35	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
18	No		100	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
19	No		35	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
20	No		11	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
21	No		9	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
22	No		35	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
23	No		35	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
24	No		145	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
25	No		20	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
26	No		25	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
27	No		30	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
28	No		150	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
29	No		150	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						
30	No		50	1902 to 1911	1067 2nd St. N.Y.									Germany						

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1004

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hofstad	Alfred	30		m	Draftsman			German	Scand	Canada	Lachine	Johan Andreas Hofstad Bergen, Norway	Mich	Detroit	
2	Rundren	Byorne	6		m	none			"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
3	Scholp	Dora	21		f	Seamstress			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Johan Gurij Scholp Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
4	Silverman	Nathan	23		m	Worker			"	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Silverman Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
5	Steckler	Philip	24		m	do			"	"	"	"	Bro. John Steckler Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	18		m	do			"	"	"	"	Bro. do do do	"	"	"
7	Papas	Abraham	19		m	do			"	"	"	"	Bro. Morris Papas Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
8	Brown	Edward	21		m	Driver			Austria	"	"	"	87 Dob. Budapest Hungary	Mo	St. Louis	
9	Stutz	Paul	42		m	Teacher			Germany	Ger.	U.S.	Buffalo	Johan Ludwig Stutz Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
10	Goldstein	Heile	38		f	Redder			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Johan Morris Goldstein Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
11	Orenstein	Jennie	23		f	m wife			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Orenstein Berkow, Russia	"	New York	
12	Mogor	John	33		m	Lab.			Austria	Heb.	U.S.	Buffalo	Uncle John Mogor Berkow, Russia	"	Post Chester	
13	Sat Leah	Leah	26		f	m wife			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Uncle John Leah Berkow, Russia	"	New York	
14	Keider	Alax	20		m	do			"	"	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Keider Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
15	McNish	Alax	46		m	do			Scotland	Scot.	"	Leeds	Bro. John McNish Berkow, Russia	Ny	Dorchester	
16	Lindenberg	Herman	24		m	Plumber			Austria	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle John Lindenberg Berkow, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
17	Brasier	Charles	20		m	Cook			Switz	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Uncle John Brasier Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
18	Plix	Sunny	21		f	Seamstress			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Philadelphia	Uncle John Plix Berkow, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	"	Mose	10		m	Student			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	"	"	"
20	Hickethier	Tom	27		m	Waiter			Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Hickethier Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
21	Nordberg	Erie	37		m	do			Sweden	Scand	"	"	Uncle John Nordberg Berkow, Russia	"	"	"
22	Gordon	James	30		m	do			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Uncle John Gordon Berkow, Russia	Pa	Phila	
23	Ceria	Massimino	40		m	Cook			Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Ceria Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
24	Meintraub	Nathan	22		m	Cleaner			Austria	Heb.	U.S.	Boston	Uncle John Meintraub Berkow, Russia	Mass	Boston	
25	Mutnick	Louis	26		m	Taylor			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John Mutnick Berkow, Russia	Ny	New York	
26	Hay	Martha	35		f	m wife			Scotland	Scot.	U.S.	Cleveland	Uncle John Hay Berkow, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	"	James	11		m	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	"	"	"
28	"	Alexandria	6		f	do			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	"	"	"
29	Stekovich	Mary	50		f	m wife			Aust	Polish	"	Cochran	Uncle John Stekovich Berkow, Russia	Ny	Poolville	
30	Mrozowski	Josie	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do do	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Nat.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS C. *Non tax*

12-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of immorality, or other disgraceful conduct, or on account of being a pauper, or other person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	55 yrs	7/03 to 7/10	11/10	Sister Jacob Mrs. Emma Lundson 344 Abbott St. Detroit Mich.					70	511 ft	Pro	Blue	150		Norway Bergen	N.Y.	8/3	Saravia	8	
2	No Mother		4/06 to 4/11	4/11	Mother do do											do		4/8	Lietzen	8	
3	No Father	1/5	3/06 to 4/11	4/11	Uncle Isador Rubin 349 Madison St. N.Y.						44 ft	Pro	Pro	100		Russia Schlov.	N.Y.	7/06	Petrus	10	
4	No Self		9/06 to 2-11	2/11	Mother Schanne do						58 ft	Pro	Pro	160		do Valenitz		7/06	Brookland	10	
5	No "	470	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Mother Mary Olesien 418 Remond St. Brooklyn					goal	55 ft		Blue	145		Russia Calveria		7/07	Rydan	10	
6	No "	45	7/09 to 7/11	7/11	Mother do do						55 ft		Blue	140		do do		7/09	Amsterdam	10	
7	No Mother	75	4/06 to 7/11	7/11	Mother Anna Tapes 643 Tenth St. N.Y.						55 ft			140		do Warsaw		4/9	St Paul	10	
8	No Self	65	4/06 to 7/11	5/11	Bro. Harry Tapes						58 ft			150		Austria Hungary Barracksk	Boston	4/05	Sardinia	10	
9	No Self	18	7/00 to 7/11	7/11	Uncle " Frederick do						511 ft	Pro	Blue	160		Germany Pilsen	N.Y.	5/11	Walden	11	
10	No "	37	10/93 to 3/11	3/11	Bro. Sam. Israel Barnett 60 Chambers St. N.Y.						49 ft		Blue	135		Russia Sakola		10/93		12	
11	No Husband	30 yrs	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Mrs. Anna Benoit Cohen 180 Douglas St. Bklyn						54 ft	Pro	Pro	120		Roum Gasse	N.Y.	7/05	Philadelphia	12	
12	No Self	11	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Bolgar John H. H. H.						57 ft	Pro	Blue	160		Austria Hjesterben		7/07		12	
13	No "	25	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Stash. Sam. L. H. H.						52 ft	Pro	Pro	135		Russia Stash.		7/07	Saravia	12	
14	No "	38 yrs	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Mrs. Rosa Samuels 146 Bt. St. N.Y. City						56 ft	Pro		135		Poland Sokolow		7/07	Matthe	13	
15	No "	150 yrs	4/09 to 4/11	4/11	Sister Mrs. W. W. Smith 207 Chest. Salem Co. Neb.						510 ft	Pro	Blue	150		Poland Kirk Cudbright		4/09	Marietta	13	
16	No "	108	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	" Local Union 244 St. Detroit Mich.						54 ft	Pro	Gray	135		Austria Machra		7/07	Petoria	14	
17	No "	46 yrs	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Sister Maria Milon 357 W. 30 St. N.Y.						54 ft	Pro	Pro	150		Switzerland Geneva	Martha	7/07	Comerian	14	
18	No Father	730	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Sister Philip H. H.						50 ft	Pro	Pro	120		Russia Browst	Phil	7/07	Marian	15	
19	No "		10/07 to 1911	6/11	Factor do do											do do				15	
20	No Self	75	10/07 to 7/11	7/11	W. Marie do do						510 ft	Pro	Pro	160		Germany Kornberg	N.Y.	10/07	Laplant	15	
21	No Self	60 yrs	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Bro. Shornton do do						53 ft		Blue	135		Sweden Giffles		7/07	Belgaria	15	
22	Upa	20	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Dr. Dattler Ophlan 2141 No. Broad St. Phila.						57 ft	Pro	Pro	127		Switzerland Basel		7/07	Mayhans	15	
23	No Self	165 yrs	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Bro. Giovanni Rouz 436 W. 30 St. N.Y.						510 ft	Pro	Pro	160		Italy Cecete Costello		7/07	Saravia	17	
24	No "	1	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Residence do do						58 ft			155		Austria Ghemonoff	Boston	7/07		17	
25	No Self	25	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Cons. Louis Rouman 1480 St. Anne St. Bklyn						54 ft	Pro	Pro	175		Russia Stash.	N.Y.	7/07		17	
26	No Husband	20	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Stash. Wm. H. H.						52 ft	Pro	Blue	150		Scotland Ayn		7/08	Californid	8	
27	No Father		7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Factor do do											do do				18	
28	No Father		7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Factor do do											do do				18	
29	No Husband	50	7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Husb. Alex. H. H.						54 ft	Pro	Blue	180		Austria Stash.	N.Y.	7/07		18	
30	No "		7/07 to 7/11	7/11	Stash. do do											do do				18	

CLASS C. *Non tax*

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET No. 17

11-1004

17

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Klitz	Albert	30		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Father Gustav, 3 St. Anne St., St. Anne's Parish, New York			
2	Chodas	James	24		m	S.	Polisher	No	No	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Buffalo	Father John Chodas, Mesquite, Minn. Russ. It. Portland			
3	Klein	Beryl	20		"	S.	Model	yes	yes	Aust.	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Uncle Moses Haller, Austria			
4	Lepore	Louis	33		m	S.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
5	Gallin	Alfred	19		m	S.	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
6	Starinsky	Anthony	25		m	S.	Miner	"	"	Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Minneapolis	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
7	Rusak	Otto	32		m	S.	Sailor	"	"	Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
8	Crino	Albert	24		m	S.	Baker	"	"	Belg.	Flem	"	"	Father John Buser, St. Joseph's, New York			
9	"	Natie	21		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
10	Olender	Joseph	33		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	Father Joseph, St. Joseph's, New York			
11	"	Catherine															
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

© Mont. 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. New York

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS C Non tax

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from any other port, or by any company, agency, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	100	3/09 to 3/11	for Carmile Kuntz 245 E. 24th St. N.Y.C.						5'10"	Red	Blk	140	Germany Strasbourg	N.Y.	7/09	St Paul	18
2	No	Self	33	7/08 to 7/11	for John P. Choder Rutland St.						5'7"	Brn	Blk	160	Russia Meserwich	Phil.	8/08		19
3	No	Self	45	7/10 to 7/11	for Jacob Klein 100 Ruffen St.						5'4"	Brn	Gray	140	Austria Vienna	N.Y.	1/09	Albion	19
4	No	"	60	1876 to 1891	for Gustav 327-47 St. New York						5'6"	"	Brn	150	Italy Torino	N.Y.	1896	Brooklyn	20
5	No	Self	81	1900 to 1911	for Dan McGinley 212 E. 66th St. N.Y.C.						5'6"	Blk	Brn	149	Switzerland Lucerne	N.Y.	5/06	Main	20
6	No	"	20	1907 to 1911	for Minerva Minerville Pa						5'2"	f	Blk	130	Russia Mariampol	Baltic	12/07	Bremen	21
7	No	Passage	33	4/09 to 3-11	In Transit						In Transit				In Transit	Norfolk	3/10	Rheinhardt	22
8	No	Self	80	5/06 to 4/11	for Joseph 566 Grand St. Jersey City						5'7"	Blk	Brn	145	Belgium Brussels	N.Y.	4/09	Amsterdam	24
9	No	"	"	6/06 to 6/11	for Joseph 938 Delaware St. Chicago						5'2"	f	Brn	105	Germany Breslau	"	5/06	Amsterdam	24
10	No	"	150	4/06 to 4/11	for Joseph 938 Delaware St. Chicago						5'9"	Blk	Brn	170	Austria Vienna	"	5/06	Amsterdam	24
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. Non tax 3

CLASS C.

Non tax.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1204

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Aiddall	Charles	21		m	S. Butler			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Chas. Rayner 4 Longwell Rd. Saffron Walden, Eng.	Ny.	New York	
2	Rossi	Luigino	25		m	S. Labor			Italy	Ital	"	"	Castore Caserta, Italy	"	"	
3	Tommei	Florindo	31		m	S. do			"	"	"	"	father Florio Tommei Borga Pozzano, Italy	Italy	"	
4	Papastefanatos	Spiridon	28		m	do			Greece	Grech	"	Haathach	father Kefelena Greece	Ny.	New York	
5	Menegis	Sater	25		m	S. do			"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
6	Malcevich	John	21		m	S. do			Austria	Croatian	"	Pr. Rupt	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Austria	"	
7	Buchichio	Bonipilio	20		m	S. do			Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Pa.	Reading	
8	Artimare	Rosario	25		m	do			"	"	"	Pr. Rupt	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Italy	"	
9	"	Gasquale	20		m	S. do			"	"	"	"	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
10	Shahda	Abdolk Hasim	22		f	S. do			"	"	"	Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	
11	Boanader	Michael	20		m	S. do			"	"	"	"	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
12	Barich	Stephen	24		m	S. do			Russia	Lith.	"	Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
13	Spagna	Carlo	20		m	S. do			Italy	Ital	"	"	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
14	Tokally	Antoun	22		m	S. do			Turkey	Armenian	"	Evangel	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	Utica	
15	DiRosa	Sam	31		m	do			Italy	Ital	"	Chapman	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Italy	"	
16	Smith	John	31		m	do			Russia	Lith.	"	Smith falls	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	Albany	
17	Schneider	Fred	29		m	S. do			Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	Brown	Lawrence	25		m	S. do			Scotland	Scot.	"	Valcartier	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Pa.	Braddock	
19	Romanicengo	Filippo	26		m	S. do			Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	Boston	
20	Spasila	Andrew	34		m	Lab.			Austria	Aust.	"	Clearland	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	Port Chester	
21	Shurin	Joe	22		m	do			"	"	"	Can Montreal	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	Port Chester	
22	DeCiccio	Giovanni	42		m	do			Italy	Ital	"	Schorer	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Italy	"	
23	Favall	John	33		m	do			"	"	"	"	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	"	"	
24	Cassailh	Joseph	28		m	S. do			France	French	Canada	Labrador	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	New York	
25	Petrovsky	John	28		m	Lab.			Austria	Hungarian	"	Torquay	father for Malcevich Kefelena, Italy	Ny.	New York	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

11-1284

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of any of the grounds in Section 1030, or whether subject to deportation by reason of any of the grounds in Section 1031, or whether subject to deportation by reason of any of the grounds in Section 1032.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	68	76	Uncle Louis Kohn							5'10"	Red	Blue	150	England	Quebec	7/1	Simon	26
2	No	"	51	yr	994. Kuller St. Ballyn							5'6"	Red	Blue	160	Italy	Genoa	7/1	Bulgaria	27
3	No	"	15	"	Travis 24 5/10							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
4	No	"	37	"	4/10 to 4/11							5'5"	Red	Blue	150	Greece	Stefano	4/10	Alike	27
5	No	"	40	"	Travis 1/1							5'5"	"	"	140	do	Barto	4/10	Atlanta	27
6	No	"	160	"	Travis 1/1							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	?	28
7	No	"	19	"	Boston 4/10							5'9"	Red	Blue	155	Italy	Calva	4/10	Laggio	30
8	No	"	40	"	"							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
9	No	"	40	"	"							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
10	No	"	40	"	"							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
11	No	"	40	"	"							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
12	No	Self	150	yr	5/10 to 5/11							5'10"	Red	Blue	160	Russia	Valentin	7/1	?	3
13	No	"	50	"	Travis 1/1							5'10"	Red	Blue	160	Italy	Burolo	7/1	Livio	3
14	No	"	20	"	Travis 1/1							5'5"	Red	Blue	160	Turkey	Asia	7/1	?	5
15	No	"	20	"	Travis 1/1							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
16	No	"	36	"	Travis 1/1							5'10"	Red	Blue	160	Russia	Valentin	7/1	?	3
17	No	"	24	"	Travis 1/1							5'4"	"	Hazel	160	Germany	Leipzig	7/1	?	6
18	No	"	100	"	Travis 1/1							5'3"	Red	Blue	150	Germany	Leipzig	7/1	?	6
19	No	"	87	"	Travis 1/1							5'8"	Red	Blue	170	Italy	Alghero	7/1	?	6
20	No	"	14	"	Travis 1/1							5'2"	Red	Blue	155	Austria	Nite me hot	7/1	?	6
21	No	Self	34	"	Cleveland 7/1							5'7"	"	Blue	160	Austria	Vienna	7/1	?	6
22	No	Self	100	"	Travis 1/1							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
23	No	"	100	"	Travis 1/1							In Transit				In Transit		7/1	Arcony	27
24	No	Self	79	yr	7/10 to 7/11							5'6"	Red	Blue	155	France	Granville	7/1	?	14
25	No	"	79	yr	7/10 to 7/11							5'7"	Red	Blue	145	Austria	Const.	7/1	?	14
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chronic swelling Rt. ankle

CLASS CC.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

19																	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Gen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rack	Maich	28	m	m		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Kuebera, Reeb, Mass Boston			
2	"	Mary	23	f	m		Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father, Walden, Talopla			
3	Gajecovich	Freda	25	f	"		Wife	No	No	Romanian	Hab.	"	"	Madalko, Galicia Aust			
4	Granson	Elliot	28	m	s		Laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	Parvett	Brooklyn, New York			
5	McIntosh	Julia	46	f	s		Domestic			"	"	"	Montreal	Brooklyn, New York			
6	Callender	Wm.	41	m	s		Lab.			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	New York	Brooklyn, New York			
7	Medert	Jan	32	m	s		"			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn, New York			
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
148	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 191 *1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person, association, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Ref.	20 yrs	1907 to 1911	6/11	No law for Ludwig						58 1/2	10	No	Blue	150	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	10/1	5	29
2	No Sub.	"	1907 to 1911	8/11	No law for Boston						53	fr	No	135		Austria	Vienna	"	"	"	29
3	No Sub.	15	8/08 to 9/10	9/10	Sub. Chan						57	fr	"	"	130	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	8/08	29	29
4	Yes Ref.	25	1907 to 1911	5/11	Sub. Chan						52	fr	"	"	160	Poland	Warsaw	"	8/07	3	3
5	No Ref.	5/11	1907 to 1911	7/11	Sub. Chan						54	fr	No	130		Poland	Warsaw	"	8/07	3	5
6	Yes	"	1907 to 1911	7/11	Sub. Chan						57	fr	No	145		Poland	Warsaw	"	8/07	3	10
7	No	"	1907 to 1911	7/11	Sub. Chan						57 1/2	"	No	150		Poland	Warsaw	"	8/07	3	17

CLASS CC.

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Patric	Stefano	53		m	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital	Italy	Vancouver	father Pietro Patric	Italy		
2	"	Rosa	51		f		wife			"	"	"	"	father Rosa	"		
3	Cimalino	Antonio	31		m	m	machinist			"	"	"	Franklin	wife Franka Emilia	"		
4	"	Luigi	21		"	s	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father, Giambattista	"		
5	Orlando	Eugenio	45		"	m	do			"	"	"	"	wife Angela Orlando	"		
6	Norman	George	26		"	s	Carpenter			Russia	Slav.	"	Montreal	None	"	Chicago	
7	Kobel (alias)	Leiser	22		"	m	carriage maker			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kobel	"		
8	Brenner	Rose	48		f	m	wife			Austria	"	"	"	father, Rose Brenner	"		
9	Barsanti	Sarn.	21		m	s	Labourer			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Valerio	"		
10	Bouchacourt	Marius	38		"	s	Cook			France	French	"	Montreal	father, Marius Bouchacourt	"		
11	Acheson	Sarah	40		f	s	cook			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	mother, Sarah Acheson	"		
12	Jabaudai	Martin	24		m	s	Labourer			Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	father, Martin Jabaudai	"		
13	Mindes	Saube	48		f	w	wife			Russia	Slav.	"	Montreal	father, Saube Mindes	"		
14	Thompson	Bert	30		m	m	barber			England	Eng.	"	"	father, Bert Thompson	"		
15	"	Mabel	26		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	mother, Mabel Thompson	"		
16	"	Bernard	6		m	s	None			"	"	"	"	uncle	"		
17	Peaston	Elizabeth	23		f	s	factory girl			Scotland	Scot.	"	"	father, Tom Peaston	"		
18	Hoeflin	Freida	28		f	s	Salv. Army			Germany	Ger.	"	"	father, John Hoeflin	"		
19	Maiuro	Domenico	27		m	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Domenico Maiuro	"		
20	Cohen	Sarah	37		f	m	wife			Russia	Slav.	"	"	father, Elia Cohen	"		
21	Laird	Hannah	52		f	w	None			Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother, Hannah Laird	"		
22	Sanchez	Alcedad	64		f	m	None			Spain	Spanish	"	"	brother, Alcedad Sanchez	"		
23	Brinkley	Michael	35		m	m	Eng.			Norman	Norman	"	"	father, Michael Brinkley	"		
24	Marsden	Francisco	47		m	m	lab			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	father, Francisco Marsden	"		
25	Strulovice	Anna	36		f	m	wife			Russ.	Slav.	"	Montreal	father, Anna Strulovice	"		
26	"	Ethel	10		f	s	None			"	"	"	"	uncle	"		
27	"	Joseph	8		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	do	"		
28	Malcolm	John	29		m	s	Carpenter			Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	father, John Malcolm	"		
29	Lauret	Peter	29		m	s	clerk			Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	father, Peter Lauret	"		
30	Aposchloppol	Nicola	24		m	s	Water			Spain	Spanish	"	Montreal	father, Nicola Aposchloppol	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or managed by an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	200	Trans. N.Y.	6/1900	In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	In Transit				In Transit	N.Y.	6		June
2	Husb.	100	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	N.Y.	14.00		76
3	Self	100	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"			76
4	"	100	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"	6/07	Primer	76
5	"	100	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"	1/08	Primer	76
6	"	70	No	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"	1/06	Primer	76
7	Self	30	Trans. N.Y.	4/10	Bro. Louis Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" 140	Russia	Latzdau	Halifax	3/10	Primer	76		
8	Husb.	200	"	"	Husb. Geo. Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" 135	Russia	Latzdau	Halifax	4/10	Primer	76		
9	Self	100	Trans. N.Y.	6/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" 190	Austria	Adelsdorf	"	1/1880	S	27		
10	"	1700	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"	4/08	L. Lorraine	27
11	Self	155	No	"	Uncle John Acheson	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit	"	1/06	La. Lorraine	27
12	Criminal	5	Trans. N.Y.	3/08	No St. Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 120	Isle of Man	Halifax	4/10	Mongolian	27			
13	Self	40	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 145	Spain	Barcelona	N.Y.	3/06	S	28		
14	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	Russia	Adelsdorf	"	1/07	Primer	28		
15	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
16	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
17	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
18	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
19	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
20	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
21	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
22	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
23	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
24	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
25	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
26	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
27	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
28	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
29	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		
30	Self	100	No	"	Uncle Harry Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	England	Birmingham	"	3/10	Primer	28		

Martin J. Lorman
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1004

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nori	Giuseppe	40		m	Lab. y. g.			Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	father, low Asisto Santhine Mont. Major Passaro 8001,	Italy		✓
2	"	Antonia	28		f	wife			"	"	"	"	father, do do do	do		✓
3	Dagouet	George S.	23		m	S. Baker			France	French	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Me. Portland		✓
4	Dues	Leila	20		f	S. none			England	Eng.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	N.Y. Supp. Hale		✓
5	Bauman	Rachel	32		f	wife			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mass Boston		✓
6	Gold	Roxie	21		f	S. Watters			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	N.Y. New York		✓
7	Parkman	Meyer	48		m	Tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	"		✓
8	Meudel	Ernest	35		m	Lab.			Aust.	Ger.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	"		✓
9	Giffin	Rachel	48		f	wife			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	"		✓
10	Rafalimon	Constantinos	39		m	Lab.			Greece	Greek	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Ind. South Bend		✓
11	Liligator	Brancisco	63		m	Lab.			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Italy		✓
12	"	Philomena	40		f	wife			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	do		✓
13	Dickman	Lenny	23		f	S. Leontine			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mich. Nurember		✓
14	Sisti	Bioce	28		m	Lab.			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Italy		✓
15	Piscirillo	Michele	31		m	do			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	do		✓
16	Comfort	Annice	31		f	S. Domestic			Scot	Scot	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	N.Y. New York		✓
17	Lugerman	Sidney	22		m	S. Domestic			England	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Ohio Barborton		✓
18	Clark	John	37		m	fireman			"	Eng.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Ohio Cleveland		✓
19	Galicie	Emuel	21		m	S. Tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mass Boston		✓
20	Di Rosa	Achille	38		m	Lab.			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mass Boston		✓
21	Legal	Leizer	21		m	S. Tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mass Boston		✓
22	Cacchioni	Elize	30		m	Lab.			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Mass Boston		✓
23	Grotke	Oswald	32		m	attem			Germany	German	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Germany		✓
24	Dard	Mary Ann	55		f	wife			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Germany		✓
25	Basuris	Peter	31		m	S. Watter			Greece	Greek	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Greece		✓
26	Masconas	Karalambo	23		m	S. Lab.			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Greece		✓
27	Bar	Madeline	19		f	S. dom. y. g.			France	French	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	France		✓
28	Birshall	Alice	43		f	20 Cook			Scot	Scot	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Scot		✓
29	Signuda	Danielle	34		m	miner			Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Italy		✓
30	Montenar	John	35		m	Heb.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Louis Boitelle 2 Herodias Piere on	Russia		✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS D.

Cover 1

12-1000

Markus Gornan

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1000

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shaw	Robt.	23		m	Blacksmith			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	John Joseph			
2	Hacala	Louise	13		f	Student			France	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Germaine Joseph			
3	Charney	John	35		m	Lab.			Austria	Polish	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
4	Stymanditch	Joseph	21		m	Student			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
5	Papiroff	Moses	37		m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
6	Gimpolou	Cammyota	27		f	S. Dom.			Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
7	Thomas	Mildred	19		f	S. Dom.			U.S.	Eng.	U.S.	Albany	Uncle Joseph			
8	Jarjour	Assad Sabita	22		f	m			Syria	Syria	Canada		Uncle Joseph			
9	Hynes	Peter J.	23		m	Student			U.S.	Irish	"	Gloucester	Uncle Joseph			
10	Keneally	James	26		m	Student			U.S.	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
11	Anastasio	Concuzo	38		m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
12	Arzouff	Philip	26		m	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
13	Richardson	John	23		m	Journalist			England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
14	Durfmann	Sepul	19		m	Student			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
15	Matthew	Sofia	52		f	m			England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
16	"	Mabel	25		f	S. Dom.			"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
17	Stefanis	Paul	38		m	Lab.			Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
18	Monteleone	Michael	12		m	S. Dom.			"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
19	Dehann	Paul	43		m	Lab.			France	French	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
20	"	Alexandra	42		f	m			"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
21	Staino	Francesco	39		m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
22	Margera	Candido	29		m	S. Dom.			"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
23	Liberant	Jacob	24		m	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
24	"	Annie	24		f	m			"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
25	Cacolieris	Dionisios	48		m	Lab.			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph			
26	Schupatz	Jacob	35		m	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
27	Jurkiewicz	Michael	22		m	S. Dom.			Polish	Polish	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
28	Wiseman	Louise	20		f	S. Dom.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
29	Czeri	Angela	20		f	S. Dom.			Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle Joseph			
30	Sucku	Leonard	22		m	Lab.			England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Joseph			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS D.

COVER

Hand 8 3rd & 4th fingers & 1/2 of index finger left hand
 1st & terminal phalanx of index finger & 3rd, 4th & 5th fingers. R. Hand (3)

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 23

11-1004

23

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	Michelin Lorenzo	25	m	s.	Lab. gr. ym		Italy	Ital	Canada St. Robert	father Luigi	Italy	
2	Gilski Edward	29	"	m.	Ed. house		Austria	Polish	" Cochrane	uncle John Rudolinski	Ny. Poughkeepsie	
3	" Rosie	27	f	"	wife		"	"	"	brother Joseph	"	
4	Stather Alfred	18	m	s.	Lab.		England	Eng.	" Newbury	mother Mrs. George Stather	Ohio Cleveland	
5	Prevost Macerice	23	"	s.	Printer		France	French	" Montreal	brother August Prevost	France	
6	Vukobovich Lucas	33	m	m.	miner	no	Aust.	(Slov.)	Canada Roslane	wife Miller	Austria	
7	Crowe Charles	49	m	m.	Electrician	gr. ym	England	Eng.	" Montreal	None	Mass Boston	
8	" Maude	39	f	m.	wife		"	"	"	None	"	
9	Papozois Soteris	34	m	m.	Cook	no	Greece	Greek	" Russia	wife Evdokia	"	
10	Katz Daniel	28	m	m.	Tailor		Russia	Heb.	Canada Montreal	wife Sarah	Ny. New York	
11	Benaglia Damasco	22	m	s.	waiter	gr. ym	Italy	Italian	" New York	brother Carlo Benaglia	Pa. Wilkesburg	
12	Zuccala Domenico	39	m	m.	Lab.	no	"	"	"	brother Agostino Zuccala	Italy	
13	Kalogropoulos Dimitrios	27	m	s.	clerk	gr. ym	Greek	Greek	" Sherbrook	brother George	Greece	
14	Bellemmi Pietro	26	m	s.	Lab.		Italy	Italian	" St. Timothee	brother Bellemmi Giovanni	Cal San Francisco	
15	Schacher Sam	22	"	s.	Currier		Aust	Heb.	" Montreal	None	Pa Phila	
16	" Etta	22	f	s.	do		"	"	"	None	"	
17	Mastroromano Fortunata	30	f	m.	wife	no	Italy	Italian	" New York	brother Fortunato	Italy	
18	" Antonio	11	m	s.	none	gr. ym	"	"	"	brother	"	
19	" Carmella	7	f	s.	"	no	"	"	"	brother	"	
20	D'Erico Emilio	27	m	m.	Lab.	no	"	"	" Montreal	brother D'Erico Casati	"	
21	" Olindo	24	"	s.	"	gr. ym	"	"	"	brother D'Erico Casati	"	
22	Stokes Anna Maria	39	f	m.	wife		Belgium	Flemish	" Winnipeg	brother Stokes	Belgium	
23	Buenning Carl	26	m	s.	clerk		Pruss.	Ger.	" Montreal	brother Buenning	Mass Boston	
24	Moro Giovanni	39	m	m.	Lab.		Italy	Ital	"	brother Moro	"	
25	Doucy Alfred	28	m	m.	maker		Belgium	French	" Lachine	brother Doucy	Ill. Central City	
26	" Marie Louise	26	f	m.	wife		"	"	"	brother	"	
27	" Arthurine	3	f	s.	none	no	"	"	"	brother	"	
28	" August	22	m	s.	maker	gr. ym	"	"	"	brother	"	
29	Vacca Dolores	48	m	m.	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	" Lille	brother Vacca	Italy	
30	" Domenico	41	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
11-11-1960
CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Juliani</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>via Alcy</i>	<i>Rosedale</i>	<i>Wife Paolina</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Halphen</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Actor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Louis Charles Casad</i>	<i>France</i>		
3	<i>Cimolinio</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph St. Pierre</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
4	<i>D'asti</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph St. Pierre</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
5	<i>Lando</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph St. Pierre</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
153	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF July, 1911

11-10

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been arrested, or held for trial, or sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more, or has he been deported from the United States? If so, under what provisions of law?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject by reason of any other conviction, sentence or deportation to exclusion from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	6.8 yrs Trans. N.Y. 4/10	In Transit	No record no good						In Transit					In Transit	N.Y.	4/10	La Prona	24	
2	Yes	Self	52-31820	In Transit	" " " Good "						In Transit					In Transit	Buenos Aires	4/10	S	24	
3	Yes	Self	124 yrs Trans. N.Y. 7/69	In Transit	" " " " "						In Transit					In Transit	N.Y.	4/69	Doc de Abruzzi	24	
4	Yes	Self	52-87756	In Transit	" " " " "						In Transit					In Transit	Boston	4/69	Carpic	24	
5	Yes	Self	408 N.Y. Cit	In Transit	" " " " "						In Transit					In Transit	N.Y.	4/69	?	24	

CLASS D.

~~Inspector in Charge~~
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

25

11-1904

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	L'amy	Albert	29	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	Conin, Lavinia L. Amy	Mass.	Chicago
2	Matthieu	Enidia	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
3	Gagarini	Giovanni	53	m	Lab.	no	no	"	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
4	Stanton	Mary	22	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
5	Brenner	Jacob	15	m	S. none	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
6	"	Elsie	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
7	"	Helen	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
8	"	Annie	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
9	Gray	Mathieu	43	m	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
10	"	Grace	33	f	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
11	"	Harold	5	m	S	no	no	"	Scottish	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
12	"	Jan	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
13	"	Donald	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
14	Jenkinson	Robert	26	m	S. maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
15	Gagnon	Hartene	58	f	co. keeper	no	no	"	French	"	Three Rivers	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
16	Lacour	Oliva	24	f	S. Stripper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
17	"	Eugene	22	m	S. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
18	Poquin	Marie Louise	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
19	Perconitz	Sauve	27	f	wife	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
20	"	George	24	m	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
21	Derouin	Joseph	23	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
22	Walmsley	Thomas	29	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
23	"	Arme	47	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
24	Gross	Louie	15	m	S. Student	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
25	Horowitz	Salomon	45	m	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
26	Richard	Florida	20	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
27	Desfassea	Allida	20	f	S. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
28	Fullum	Maria	41	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
29	"	Donat	6	m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
30	Dion	Theodora	17	m	S. Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Albans, Mass.	"	"
154	E-	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid for return passage to place of origin or other place.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any law of the United States or of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
2	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
3	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
4	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
5	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
6	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
7	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
8	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
9	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
10	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
11	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
12	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
13	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
14	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
15	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
16	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
17	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
18	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
19	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
20	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
21	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
22	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
23	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
24	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
25	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
26	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
27	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
28	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
29	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
30	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
31	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
32	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26
33	No	✓	10 yrs	1901 to 1911	Wife Theana Lamy, New York				good	no	5 3 ft	brn	blue	135		Canada	St. Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	June 26

Blindness of R. eye - defective vision of left eye
Vision in left eye 1/20 of normal, affecting ability
to earn living.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gannon
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Galetti	Giovanni	42		m	Merchant	"	"	Canada	Ital.	Canada	St. Catharines	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	Italy	St. Catharines	
2		Carolina	38		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
3		Helise	12		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
4		Lina	11		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
5		Alfonso	2		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
6		Marco	1		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
7	Charon	Mina	41		f	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
8	Renaud	Antoinette	9		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
9	Dupuis	Wilfrid	14		m	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
10	"	Lionel	11		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
11	Dion	Narcisse	16		m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
12	Legros	Abraham	23		m	S. Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
13	Strubise	Harry	5		m	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
14	McConnell	Mary	21		f	S. packer	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
15	Abramowitz	Bertha	19		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
16	"	Billy	16		f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
17	Rachon	Delima	60		f	S. none	no	no	"	French	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
18	St Pierre	Julien	19		m	S. Chemist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
19	Blouffe	André	13		m	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
20	Dickensen	Gertrude	30		f	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
21	"	Steve	3		m	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
22	"	Wilfrid	2		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
23	Dischenes	Fernand	14		m	S. Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	Beauveillé	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
24	"	Henri	10		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
25	"	Reneault	7		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
26	Cloutier	Victor	10		m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
27	Legte	Adolph	30		m	S. cotton	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
28	Lery	Samuel	23		m	S. Tailor	"	"	"	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
29	"	Sarah	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
30	"	Shapir	8		m	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Marchese, 151 Hamilton St. S. W. Montreal	"	"	
155	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907 CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passengers, if so, name and com- plete address.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	150	Trans ny 8/91 Constant on 1/94	In Transit	No	No	No	good	5' 10"	brn	In Transit	In Transit	ny	8/91	Burgoyne	29		
2	Yes	Self	150	Trans ny 1/94	In Transit	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	brn	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/04	Lombardi	29		
3	Yes	father	150	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	29		
4	Yes	"	150	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	29		
5	Yes	"	150	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	29		
6	Yes	"	150	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	29		
7	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop daughter Mrs. Odile Despres 16 Louis St. Havre	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	150	Canada St Roch	"	"	"	30		
8	Yes	father	150	No	Stop sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Contra Cour	"	"	"	30		
9	Yes	"	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mrs. Rivet 169 Louis St. Havre	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	150	Canada Chambly	"	"	"	30		
10	Yes	"	150	No	Stop mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
11	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Eugene Lemicur 106 Cent. St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	135	Canada Matane	"	"	"	30		
12	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Josephine 2004 Kent St. Toledo	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	135	Canada Harrison	"	"	"	30		
13	Yes	father	150	No	Stop Mrs. Anna Stulowicz 1317 W. 4th Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30		
14	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Alex. Hannon Lipoli 7/91	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	brn	105	Canada St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	30		
15	Yes	father	150	No	Stop Mrs. Morris Abramowitz 1000 Broad St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	brn	135	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30		
16	Yes	"	150	No	Stop father do	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	brn	105	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
17	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Antoinette Rochon 7100 St. Louis Ave. Montreal	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	brn	115	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30		
18	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Marie St. Phil 1831 Cambridge St. Phila	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	135	Canada St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	30		
19	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Orila Chevalier 1511 2nd Ave. N. W. Wash	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	brn	100	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30		
20	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw 1000 Broad St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	120	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	30		
21	Yes	father	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
22	Yes	"	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
23	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
24	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
25	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
26	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
27	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
28	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
29	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		
30	Yes	Self	150	No	Stop Mrs. Mary McGraw do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada do	"	"	"	30		

Draftsman (Complete) Cataract in eye
making him blind in R. eye Left eye
Normal (B)

CLASS E.

Martin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-22

CEPU TCV

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Herrmann	Annie	25	f. m.	wife	no no	Canada	Herb.	Canada Montreal	None	Calif. Sacramento	Russ
2	"	Rose	4	f. s.	none	" "	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Louise	1	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	Pelletier	Joseph	55	m. m.	Carpenter	yes yes	"	French	" St. Ephem	Bro. Joseph Pelletier P.O. Box 100 St. Ephem P.Q. Can	Mass Salem	"
5	"	Hildegarde	11	m. s.	Student	"	"	"	" St. Ephem	Bro. Joseph Pelletier P.O. Box 100 St. Ephem P.Q. Can	"	"
6	Stori	Maria	9	f. s.	none	no no	"	"	" Montreal	Uncle Charles Santola 108 E. LaSalle St. Montreal	Italy	"
7	Martin	John	24	m. s.	Printer	yes yes	"	English	" Ottawa	Mrs. John S. Martin 278 Laurier St. Ottawa Can	Pa Philadelphia	"
8	Byars	Gina	1	f. s.	none	no no	"	Scottish	" Chateaugay	Uncle Thomas Rowan 99 St. Cath. Rd. Chateaugay P.Q. Can	Mass Boston	"
9	Giffin	Rachel	15	f. s.	none	yes yes	"	Heb.	" Montreal	Uncle Chou Swokin 97 St. Maurice St. Montreal	Ind. St. Paul	"
10	"	Louise	12	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	Gertrude	8	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	Backhouse	Edward	41	m. m.	Sailor	"	"	Polish	"	wife Mathilde Backhouse 24 Union St. Montreal	N.Y. New York	"
13	Lecours	Eugenie	19	f. s.	Domestic	"	"	French	" Montreal	Bro. Joseph Lecours 321 St. Jacques Montreal	St. John N.B.	"
14	Tremblay	Adelard	35	m. m.	Lab.	"	"	"	" Montreal	Uncle Joseph Tremblay P.O. Box 100 Montreal	Mass Springfield	"
15	Morin	Joseph	19	m. s.	Lab.	"	"	"	" Montreal	Uncle Joseph Morin P.O. Box 100 Montreal	St. John N.B.	"
16	Shapero	Ester	32	f. m.	wife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Ill. Chicago	"
17	"	Annie	9	f. s.	none	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Ill. Chicago	"
18	Vallée	Emilie	74	f. w.	none	yes no	"	French	" St. Leche	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	St. John N.B.	"
19	McKenzie	Catherine	60	f. m.	wife	" yes	"	Scottish	" Melinok	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Calif. San Francisco	"
20	LaPratta	Antonio	35	m. m.	Lab.	yes yes	"	Italian	" Montreal	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Italy	"
21	Helie	Laura	10	f. s.	Student	"	"	French	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Mass Lowell	"
22	Cohen	Faube	32	f. m.	wife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.	"
23	"	Solomon	9	m. s.	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.	"
24	"	Rebecca	7	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.	"
25	"	Annie	5	f. s.	"	no no	"	"	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.	"
26	Goldsmith	David	25	m. s.	Cutter	yes yes	"	Heb.	" Montreal	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.	"
27	Benoit	Rosalie	79	f. w.	none	yes no	"	French	" St. Urbain	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	Mass Holyoke	"
28	Lemoine	Rosalie	49	f. m.	wife	no no	"	"	" St. Roch	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	" New Bedford	"
29	Tremblay	Amelia	30	f. s.	Wagon	yes yes	"	French	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	"	"
30	"	Maria Louise	24	f. s.	Spinning	no	"	"	"	Bro. 638 N. Dame West Montreal	"	"
156	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 3, 1901

CLASS E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self, or whether by contract, or whether by arrangement with agent, or whether by other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Yr. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	In.				
1	No	Husband	No	No	Husband John Herman 272-2 St Sacramento						53	br	bl	no	135	Russia Petrograd	St John	4/10	'51	July 3	
2	No	father	No	No	father 50											Canada Montreal				3	
3	No	self	No	No	father 50											do				3	
4	No	self	No	No	father 50											do				3	
5	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
6	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
7	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
8	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
9	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
10	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
11	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
12	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
13	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
14	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
15	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
16	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
17	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
18	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
19	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
20	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
21	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
22	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
23	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
24	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
25	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
26	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
27	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
28	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
29	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	
30	No	father	No	No	father 50											do				3	

mental excitement not sufficient
to classify as a disease

CLASS E.

Martin J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **28**

11-1294

28

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McGowan	Kate	40	f. S.		Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. James McGowan Chertville, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Yulton	
2	Riandeau	Louis	21	m. S.		Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Grosvenor	under Eugene Laurance St. Denis, P.Q., Can.	Mass	Lowell	
3	Schwartz	Bessie	20	f. S.		House keeper	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Jacky Mons 64 Kagachet St. Montreal, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Rose
4	Marsil	Welly	16	m. S.		Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Joliet	under Jacques Marsil 24 St. Denis St. Joliet, P.Q., Can.	"	Cohoes	
5	Anderson	James	28	m. S.		Spinner	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Manchester	Mrs. James Anderson 49 St. Denis St. P.Q., Can.	N.H.	Manchester	
6	Callison	Sarah	49	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	"	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	under Joseph 177 Calumet St. Montreal	R.I.	Graystone	
7	"	Walter	22	m. S.		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacky St. Denis	"	"	
8	Bertrand	Philomene	64	f. m.		House keeper	no	no	"	French	"	St. Esprit Montcalm	under Son Elson Bertrand St. Esprit P.Q., Canada	Mass	Holyoke	
9	Gasseau	Josephine	32	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	"	"	St. Albans Vermont	under Constance Dupont Route du Lac P.Q., Can.	"	Watson		
10	Stanton	Hubert	32	m. S.		Book keeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bruguer	Mrs. Colman E. Stanton Ripon, Ontario, Can.	N.Y.	Albany	
11	May	Mary Ann	72	f. m.		none	no	no	"	Irish	"	Hepworth N.B.	under wife Harrington Hepworth Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York	
12	Gaudin	Patrick	23	m. S.		Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Caraguetto	under Marie Gaudin Raguenette, P.Q., Can.	N.H.	Lincoln	
13	Brabant	Paul	45	m. m.		Organ builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyanenche	under Mary Gaudin St. Denis, P.Q., Can.	R.I.	Providence	
14	Hayrahan	Mary	65	f. m.		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	under John James Hayrahan 49 St. Denis St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
15	Glynn	Mary	10	f. S.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	under St. Denis	"	"	
16	Rospe	Rock	20	m. S.		Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	"	under Odile Rospe 2240 St. Denis St. Mont.	"	Superior	
17	Vines	Tom	34	m. m.		"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brandon	none	"	Chilsea	
18	"	Elleanor	35	f. m.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
19	"	Rymald	10	m. S.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
20	Jazzour	Mary	1	f. S.		none	no	no	"	Syria	"	Sydney Texas	father Assad Jazzour Sydney Texas, U.S.	Ohio	Youngstown	
21	Levin	Marrie	30	m. m.		Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	none	"	Philadelphia	
22	Cohen	Joseph	23	"		Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacky Isaac 90 Dorchester St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Altman	Sam	26	m. m.		Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	under Sam 188 St. Denis St. Mont.	"	"	
24	Podolsky	Isaac	24	m. m.		Wmfr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	314 St. Denis St. Mont.	"	"	
25	Blondin	Anna	20	f. S.		Student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francois de Laval, P.Q., Can.	under Mrs. Eugene Blondin St. Denis, P.Q., Can.	N.H.	Berlin Falls	
26	Boucher	Charles	58	m. S.		Lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	Lemieux	under Olivier Boucher Laval, P.Q., Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
27	Reiter	Harry	26	m. m.		mechanic	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	no relatives in Montreal	Germany	Reiter	
28	Rachon	Odile	68	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Urbain	under Rachon St. Denis, P.Q., Can.	Mass	Fitchburg	
29	Cacchione	Francesco	42	m. m.		Carpenter	"	"	"	Ital	"	Montreal	under Francesco 677 Caspary St. Mont.	Italy	"	
30	McCosham	Christina	38	f. S.		Dom.	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	under Mrs. McCosham St. Denis, P.Q., Can.	N.H.	Manchester	
157	E. E.					NOT USED										

157 E

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

CLASS E.

Fibroma mallicum
(malignant new growth) (B)

CLASS E.

Mark J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

29

11-1204

29

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lefebvre	Arsene	45	m	Steamer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cote St Paul	Bro Chas Lefebvre Huntingdon Mr. Law	Mass	No Adams	
2	Lefebvre	Rosanna	51	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Florida	9	f	S. none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Leproix 730 St. Mathias	Quebec	Can	
4	Ledroit	Marguerite	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
5	Rockwood	John	44	m	S. Baker	No	No	"	Indian	"	New Brunswick	"	"	"	
6	"	Libbie	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Mary Jane	41	f	S. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Quimet	Godfroi	36	m	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	wife, Eglantine, Pastier 1247 St. Helix St. Mont	"	New York	
9	Racine	Mederie	19	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 St. Augustin St. Montreal	"	Santa Clara	
10	Agrain	Fargione	55	f	Harbor	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	St. Dominique St. Mont.	Mass	Boston	
11	Portier	Marie	58	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Adrienne Daniel Massena, P. 2.	"	"	
12	Laurendeau	Zefarina	46	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, P. 2.	"	"	
13	Laurendeau	Bernard	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, P. 2.	"	"	
14	Jules	Jules	27	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	French	Canada	Montreal	144 St. Cath. W. Mont.	"	Chicago	
15	Johnson	Abraham	37	m	Sailor	No	No	"	Heb.	"	"	15 Great St. Mont.	"	"	
16	Silverant	Isaac	11	m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Great St. Mont.	"	"	
17	Gouson	Abraham	27	"	S. Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	15 Great St. Mont.	"	"	
18	Pellis	Domenico	31	"	tailor	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	15 Great St. Mont.	"	"	
19	Martin	Carinne	21	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother, Marie Antoinette Belleville, P. 2.	"	"	
20	Gilsky	Edw.	2	m	S. none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother, Antonio Gilesky St. Louis, Ont.	"	"	
21	"	Helen	1	f	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, P. 2.	"	"	
22	Marchand	Joseph	56	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	mother, P. 2.	"	"	
23	"	Louis	25	m	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, P. 2.	"	"	
24	Miller	David	25	"	S. maker	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	604 St. Augustin St. Mont.	"	"	
25	Robinson	George	26	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lockport	108-124 Ave. Lockport	"	"	
26	Richards	Mellie	29	f	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	St. Agnes St. Mont.	"	"	
27	Lowe	Beatrice	23	f	S. waitress	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Dalhousie	St. Agnes St. Mont.	"	"	
28	Richards	Maurice	14	m	S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	St. Agnes St. Mont.	"	"	
29	Lefort	Henri	24	m	S. Barber	"	"	"	French	"	"	15 St. Royal St. Mont.	"	"	
30	Bario	Secundo	30	m	S. Mason	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	Blainville, P. 2.	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1901

CLASS E.

11-1204

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ship owner, agent, or other person, and if so, name, address, and occupation.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conviction by court of any country, or whether subject to any other law, or whether subject to any other restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	✓	25	No	543 State St. No. Adams - Bro. law	no	no	no	no	no	no					Canada				July			
2	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	St. Louis Angaz				10			
3	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						St. Charles				10			
4	Yes	"	120	No	Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	4'10	br.	br.	br.	br.	Quebec				15			
5	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	Long Branch L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				15			
6	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	Dorchester				15			
7	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	Halifax				15			
8	No	"	70	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	Dorchester				15			
9	Yes	L.P.C.	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	dk. br.	br.	br.	br.	Montreal				15			
10	No	✓	20	No	San Louis Brandt Morris	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	br.	br.	br.	br.	St. Louis Bupn				15			
11	No	✓	20	No	111 1/2 B. B. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	br.	br.	br.	br.	Montreal				17			
12	No	✓	100	No	Dickie Mr. Langman Secor	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	br.	br.	br.	br.	St. Louis				17			
13	No	✓	100	No	269 1/2 St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
14	No	✓	280	No	2547 7 Blue ny	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
15	No	✓	40	No	John B. Larue	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
16	No	✓	40	No	840 433 ray ny	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Russia				17			
17	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Antipoly				17			
18	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
19	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
20	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
21	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
22	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
23	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
24	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
25	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
26	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
27	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
28	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
29	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
30	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
31	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
32	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			
33	No	✓	40	No	Bro. Joseph Lachne	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	br.	br.	br.	br.	Canada				17			

CLASS E.

Mortimer Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-222

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1094

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						State.	City or Town.						
1	Gibbs	Robert	24	m	n	Electrician	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lachine	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
2	"	Ethel	20	f	n	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
3	"	Mary Lillian	24	f	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Sister Mrs. Salome Country	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Le Blanc	Richard	64	m	20	Cook	y	y	"	French	"	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	Grand River	
5	"	Marie	10	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	Bordage	Edith	4	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Demers	Amidie	20	m	S	Barber	y	y	"	French	"	Montreal	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	221 Deserches St. Mont.	
8	Carlier	Therese	31	f	"	Housewife	no	no	"	Heb.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Gitterman	Jacob	22	m	S	Carpenter	no	no	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	489 St. Pierre St. Mont.	
10	Slovei	Sarah	25	f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	"	Dora	9	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	"	Ida	6	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	"	Lillie	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Campbell	Malcolm	29	m	n	maker	y	y	"	Scot	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	"	Elsie	25	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Minkler	Edward	11	m	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Aronowicz	Harry	21	m	S	Presser	no	no	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Davis	Julia	40	f	w	Cook	y	y	"	French	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	"	Marguerite	11	f	S	None	"	"	"	Afr. Heb.	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	"	Irene	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	Mastromonic	Nicolina	3	m	S	"	no	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	"	Guiney	5	f	n	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	Refebre	Frederic	49	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	Fre	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Bouton	Octave	33	m	"	keeper	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	Crusshaw	Byron	23	m	m	farmer	y	y	"	English	"	Guilchena	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	Bertrand	Blanche	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.	1176 St. Pierre St. Mont.		
27	Lacaze	Fred	42	m	S	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Bard	Jacob	31	m	m	Sailor	y	y	"	Heb.	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Belon	Joseph	11	f	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	"	Isabelle	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
NOT USED																										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	50 No		father Edw. ... Chgo. Ill. Colo. ...				no	5 7	70	no	no	140	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
2	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
3	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
4	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
5	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
6	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
7	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
8	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
9	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
10	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
11	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
12	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
13	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
14	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
15	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
16	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
17	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
18	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
19	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
20	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
21	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
22	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
23	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
24	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
25	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
26	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
27	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
28	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
29	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	
30	no	Self	50 No		father ...				no	5 1	70	no	no	130	London	Halifax	4/91	Superior	18	

Line 14 - London Mont 9/10 Harper
Camp. trip
CLASS E. Marting Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mr. J. H. [unclear]
Montreal, Canada
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73
149

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	136	128	7	#	1	9
C-TAX	28	26	2	#		1
C-NON-TAX	70	68	2	#		1
CLASS C	29	26	3			6
CLASS CC	124	119	11	#		47
CLASS D	185	163	22	#		15
CLASS E						
TOTAL	572	522	49	#	1	82

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
27	4	30							18	4	11
									1		1

Deceased.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	83
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	35
Total	136

CLASS B - CONTINUED											
CANADA			CAN. NAT.			CAN. NAT.			CAN. NAT.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1			2			9		

RECEIVED
 JUL 25 1911
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Padovan Luigi	32	M.S.	Brian Mason			Canada	Ital no Canada	Revelstoke	None	Wife Matilda	NY New York		
2	Barwick Arch. W.	33	M.	Pianist			"	Scotch	St. Albans	St. Agathe	Wife Agathe des Monts	St. H. Montreal		
3	Plouffe Selina	36	F.	wife			"	French U.S.	St. Albans	St. Agathe	Wife Agathe des Monts	St. H. Montreal		
4	" Marianne	14	F.	S. Leduc			"	"	St. Albans	St. Agathe	Wife Agathe des Monts	St. H. Montreal		
5	Friedman Clara	20	F.	S. Leduc			"	Heb. Canada	Montreal	St. Agathe	Wife Agathe des Monts	St. H. Montreal		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

11-1304

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	10390	Trans. N.Y.	106	Prasini Albino														
2	yes	Tuberculosis	524-87825	1900 to 1911	1900 to 1911	Prasini Albino														
3	no		524-87825	1900 to 1911	1900 to 1911	Prasini Albino														
4	no		524-87825	1900 to 1911	1900 to 1911	Prasini Albino														
5	no		524-87825	1900 to 1911	1900 to 1911	Prasini Albino														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1204

42

PORT OF *Morristown*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Demoor</i>	<i>Chrophile</i>	38		<i>m</i>	<i>moulden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Demoor</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

161

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1911, 190

Class C.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Yes	self	\$70.00	Yes	1911	May	New York	May 1, 1911	No	No	No	Good	Long sighted	5' 8"	dark	BK	Br	None	Belgium	Antwerp	Amsterdam	May 1, 1911	R. S. to	Brussels	July 6.				
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

James F. Farrell
Inspector.

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1264

43

PORT OF Morristown

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Had app sup
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Dumai	Joseph	26	7	M	Married	Yrs	Yrs	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Brookville	Sister	Joseph Dumai	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	"	Deontine	23	7	F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Wanda Bronguet	"	"	
3	Verspaille	Henry	35	7	M	Married	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister	George Verspaille	"	"	
4	Haggett	Edward J.	23	7	M	Single	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	"	Oxley	Sister	Ann Frances Millard	"	"	
5	Bambury	Herbert	24	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	George Bambury	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

162

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911, 190

Class D.

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		If Yes—			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent, or by naturalization, or by other law, or by treaty, or by other authority, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$400.00	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Dec, 1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Longhain	New York	1906 Apr. 27	C. P. R. Montgomery	July 6,
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1907	New York	June, 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	June,	Montgomery	" 6.
3	"	Self	100.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Known	Durbin	May 24,	W. S. Montgomery	" 6.
4	"	"	100.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Somerset	Halifax	1906 March	A. S. Eastman	" 21.
5	"	"	4.50	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Somerset	Durbin	Oct, 15,	Croisau	" 21.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James J. Daniel
Inspector.

Quire No 1, Banded Durbin May 24, 1910. S. S. Montgomery
" 2. " " " 24. 1910 " " "
" 4. " Halifax Nov. 1909. " " Eastman

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1911.

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLE.

LOT OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>Three</i>

11-2004

$$\frac{72}{149}$$

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTED

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOK

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Morristown

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
1	Dawson	Jennie	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Mother Mrs W ^m Dawson Pellissippi, Ont.	N.Y.	Morristown	
2	Nicholson	Alice	44		F	Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Brother Robert Nicholson Strathroy, Ont.	Mass	M ^r Hamon	
3	Dennis	Ralph	10	7	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Brookville	No Adress	N.Y.	Rockville	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

163

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1911., 190

"Love E."

13-185

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	self	5.00	No			Widow. Mrs Burton Eldridge Morristown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5-5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Bellamys	Bromston	June 26	Ferry	June 26	
2	"	"	50.00	No			Sister Mrs G. B. Hagal M ^{rs} Hymow, Mass.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5-5	light	"	Blue	"	"	Strahroy	"	July 3.	"	July 3.	
3	—	—	—	"			Daughter Joseph Dimmai Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	Brookville	"	July 6.	St. Louis Rochester	" 6,	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James F. Darnell
Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *-1-*

11-2005

302

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Transit 1	<i>Luncan Arthur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Boiler-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Nelson</i>	<i>Father, Matthew Luncan Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Int. Port of Depart. Blair, Sask. Canada Vancouver</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
Transit 6	<i>Farr Bernard</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father, James Farr</i>	<i>Int. Port of Depart. Blair, Sask. Canada Vancouver</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Tuczapaski Roman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Roseland</i>	<i>Father, Stanislaw Tuczapaski Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>Int. Port of Depart. Blair, Sask. Canada Vancouver</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	<i>Lippard Arthur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Milway</i>	<i>Father, Richard Lippard 26 Long Rd. Manchester England</i>	<i>Int. Port of Depart. Blair, Sask. Canada Spokane</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
164	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marens Hash.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	35 no	—	—	Transit. Cert. no 10065	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	Br	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	1910	July 20
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes self	17 no	—	—	Transit. Cert. no 10064	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	lt	Br	Br	forehead	England Nottingham	1911	July 4
7	no	Washed	8	no	Permitted, and then	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lt	Br	Blue	None	England London	1911	July 13
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes self	59	no	1911	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	Br	Br	None	England London	1911	July 10
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Red B M Freeman
Inspector of Customs
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

303

PORT OF Marine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other remarks for file.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Johnson	Eric	31	7	M	Blacksmith	yes		Finland	Swedish	Canada	Midway	Miss Anna Johnson	Wash.	Dallas		
2	Robin	Louis	43	7	M	Laborer	yes		France	French	Canada	Greenwood	No Relative	Cal.	San Francisco		
3	Chevener	Louis	31	7	M	Laborer	yes		France	French	Canada	Greenwood	Miss Anna Chevener	Cal.	San Francisco		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
165	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

CLASS C. TAX.

~~Richard B. McFarlan~~
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

304

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Radeff	Jan	25		m	Merchant	Yes		Bulgarian		Canada	Heathridge	Mathy, Louis Radeff		Back Spokane								
2	Simpson	Thomas	32		m	Miner	Yes		English		Canada	Princeton	Brother, Frederick Simpson		Back Spokane								
Transit	Saldini	Alessa	39		m	Miner	Yes		Italian		Canada	Bellevue	Brother, Alessa Saldini		Back Spokane								
Transit	Saldini	Angelo	32		m	Miner	Yes		Italian		Canada	Bellevue	Brother, Angelo Saldini		Back Spokane								
Transit	Ferrini	Gioranni	26		m	Miner	Yes		Italian		Canada	Bellevue	Brother, Gioranni Ferrini		Back Spokane								
6	Swanson	John	26		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Swanson		Back Spokane								
7	Tucker	William	22		m	Miner	Yes		English		Canada	Midway	Brother, William Tucker		Back Spokane								
8	Hooper	William	24		m	Miner	Yes		English		Canada	Midway	Brother, William Hooper		Back Spokane								
9	King	James	31		m	Miner	Yes		Irish		Canada	Midway	Brother, James King		Back Spokane								
10	Ransom	Alfred	27		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, Alfred Ransom		Back Spokane								
11	Blomquist	Frederick	29		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, Frederick Blomquist		Back Spokane								
12	Thorsen	Peter	26		m	Miner	Yes		Norwegian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Peter Thorsen		Back Spokane								
13	Peterson	John	25		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Peterson		Back Spokane								
14	Swanson	Matt	33		m	Miner	Yes		Norwegian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Matt Swanson		Back Spokane								
15	Moser	John	33		m	Miner	Yes		Austrian		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Moser		Back Spokane								
16	Moore	Charles	32		m	Miner	Yes		Norwegian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Charles Moore		Back Spokane								
17	Hilson	Charles	28		m	Miner	Yes		English		Canada	Midway	Brother, Charles Hilson		Back Spokane								
18	Altman	John	23		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Altman		Back Spokane								
19	Tuzapaski	John	32		m	Miner	Yes		Austrian		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Tuzapaski		Back Spokane								
20	Peterson	Benjamin	24		m	Miner	Yes		Norwegian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Benjamin Peterson		Back Spokane								
21	Hill	Louis	24		m	Miner	Yes		Norwegian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Louis Hill		Back Spokane								
22	Hefner	Picolas	25		m	Miner	Yes		German		Canada	Midway	Brother, Picolas Hefner		Back Spokane								
23	Bandal	Junay	30		m	Miner	Yes		Austrian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Junay Bandal		Back Spokane								
24	Bord	Julius	21		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, Julius Bord		Back Spokane								
25	Burall	Eric	26		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, Eric Burall		Back Spokane								
26	Alsen	Godfrey	27		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, Godfrey Alsen		Back Spokane								
27	Angeloff	Ivan	26		m	Miner	Yes		Bulgarian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Ivan Angeloff		Back Spokane								
28	Langstrom	John	35		m	Miner	Yes		Swedish		Canada	Midway	Brother, John Langstrom		Back Spokane								
29	Sello	Peter	31		m	Miner	Yes		Russian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Peter Sello		Back Spokane								
30	Ekman	Anders	27		m	Miner	Yes		Russian		Canada	Midway	Brother, Anders Ekman		Back Spokane								

166

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class C. Non-Taxable.

11-3884

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27		28		29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of date of entry, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a habitual drunkard, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	323	yes	1907 diff 1911	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	dk	brn	None	Bulgaria	Sofia	Russian	1907	unknown	June 26		
2	yes self	30	yes	1911 place Apr.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	England	Beccles	Montreal	1904	L. L. L.	.. 26		
3	yes self	28	yes	1910 diff 1911	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	1/2	dk	brn	None	Italy	Alazzo	N.Y.	1910	Prinias	.. 27		
4	yes self	25	yes	1911 place Apr.	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	dk	brn	None	Italy	Alazzo	N.Y.	1908	Prinias	.. 27		
5	yes self	20	yes	1910 diff 1911	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	dk	brn	None	Italy	Alazzo	N.Y.	1910	Prinias	.. 27		
6	yes self	25	yes	1909 diff 1911	Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	dk	brn	None	Sweden	Norala	N.Y.	1909	Prinias	.. 28		
7	yes self	240	yes	1911 place Apr.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	England	St. Dunstons	N.Y.	1907	St. Louis	.. 29		
8	yes self	280	yes	1910 place Nov.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	England	Connaught	N.Y.	1907	St. Louis	.. 29		
9	yes self	25	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	Ireland	Forford	Boston	1907	St. Louis	.. 30		
10	yes self	28	yes	1911 place Apr. 30	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	1/2	brn	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1909	St. Louis	.. 30		
11	yes self	5	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Karlshamn	N.Y.	1908	St. Louis	.. 1		
12	yes self	30	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	Norway	Bergen	Philad.	1905	St. Louis	.. 1		
13	yes self	5	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Skilling	N.Y.	1906	St. Louis	.. 1		
14	yes self	30	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	Norway	Christiania	Russian	1905	St. Louis	.. 1		
15	yes self	55	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	1910	St. Louis	.. 3		
16	yes self	100	yes	1911 place Apr.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	Norway	Bangsund	N.Y.	1905	St. Louis	.. 3		
17	yes self	240	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	England	St. Dunstons	N.Y.	1907	St. Louis	.. 4		
18	yes self	75	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Skilling	N.Y.	1906	St. Louis	.. 4		
19	yes self	16	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Skilling	N.Y.	1908	St. Louis	.. 6		
20	yes self	8	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	1/2	brn	blue	None	Norway	Trondheim	Boston	1905	St. Louis	.. 6		
21	yes self	5	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	1/2	brn	blue	None	Norway	Trondheim	Russian	1905	St. Louis	.. 6		
22	yes self	2	yes	1911 place April	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	1/2	brn	blue	None	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	1909	St. Louis	.. 8		
23	yes self	1	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	1/2	brn	blue	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1907	St. Louis	.. 14		
24	yes self	25	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Trondheim	N.Y.	1909	St. Louis	.. 14		
25	yes self	60	yes	1911 place June	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Trondheim	N.Y.	1905	St. Louis	.. 14		
26	yes self	50	yes	1911 place Feb. 9	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Trondheim	Russian	1904	St. Louis	.. 15		
27	yes self	28	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	1/2	brn	blue	None	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Y.	1910	St. Louis	.. 20		
28	yes self	30	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Trondheim	N.Y.	1905	St. Louis	.. 20		
29	yes self	70	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	brn	blue	None	Ireland	Trondheim	Boston	1909	St. Louis	.. 20		
30	yes self	50	yes	1911 place May	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	1/2	brn	blue	None	Ireland	Trondheim	N.Y.	1909	St. Louis	.. 20		

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1204

305

PORT OF Moncton, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other Remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Morgan	Hugh	37	M	Unemployed	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Anna P. Morgan.			
2	Camblin	John	26	M	Unemployed	Yes		England	English	Canada	Wife	Wife, Anna P. Morgan.			
3	Littlerik	John	21	M	Unemployed	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Canada	Wife	Wife, Anna P. Morgan.			
4	Pekar	William	24	M	Unemployed	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Anna P. Morgan.			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
167	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July 1911

Class C Non Taxable

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or by him, or by any other person, time, money, or property, or any other thing of value.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, time, money, or property, or any other thing of value.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	100	yes	1909	Self	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	lt.	br	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisbon	Rush	1909	phake
2	yes	self	150	yes	1901	Places	1910	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk.	br	Blue	none	England	Barrow	R. Y.	1901	Champlin
3	yes	self	74	no	1907	Self	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	lt.	br	Blue	none	Norway	Trondheim	Rush	1907	Champlin
4	yes	self	180	yes	1911	Places	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk.	br	Blue	none	Hungary	Rush	R. Y.	1905	Champlin
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

Handwritten signature and notes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

306

PORT OF Marens, Sask.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Photo made for entry papers
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
Transit	<i>Capini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m	m	Miner	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (I.)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wife, Caterina Capini's</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Michel</i>	33	m	m	Laborer	yes		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Palms</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Bernard</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
3	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	26	m	m	Carpenter	yes		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Wife, Peter M. Anderson</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
168	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	40 yrs self	1909	Diff 1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt.	red	blue	none	Italy	Pasmo	N. Y.	Feb. 8	1909	July 8		
2	yes self	45 yrs	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt.	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	N. Y.	July 15	1907	July 15		
3	yes self	200 yrs	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt.	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	N. Y.	July 15	1908	July 15		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

W. B. McKeon
Inspector & Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

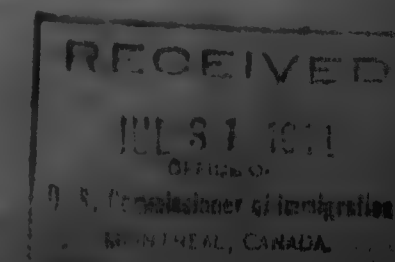
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{75}{149}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	8
Total	

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

307

PORT OF Mareus, Wash.

307																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		From City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Macbean	Naniel	30		m	miner	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Amirson	father, William MacLean			Wash. Republic
2	Poole	Howard	31		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	none			Wash. Republic
3	Hayson	Robert	20		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	brother, Robert L. L.			Wash. Republic
4	McDonald	James	37		m	laborer	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kerners	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
5	Blakie	Peter E.	43		m	cook	yes		Canada	English	U. S.	Danville, Va.	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
6	Blakie	Peter	54		f	none	yes		Canada	English	U. S.	Danville, Va.	none			Wash. Republic
7	Ellison	Calph	21		m	cook	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Frank	father, Joseph L. L.			Wash. Republic
8	Wroughton	Thomas	23		m	miner	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
9	Mulry	John	31		m	laborer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
10	Boyer	Frank	21		m	miner	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
DEBARRED	McLuig	Douglas	23		m	miner	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
12	Gorman	John	22		m	laborer	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
13	White	Joseph	42		m	miner	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
14	White	Emily J.	44		f	none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
15	White	Mary J.	31		f	none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
16	White	Joseph J.	20		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
17	Newton	John	35		m	miner	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
18	Burns	Phalter	22		m	laborer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
19	Hick	Daniel	36		m	laborer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
20	Speiffer	Robert	26		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
21	Septon	Thomas	27		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
22	Stammell	Anthony	29		m	laborer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
23	Stammell	Florence	18		f	none	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
24	Boycroft	Hugh	19		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
25	Rae	Joseph	26		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
26	Laurence	Ernest	28		m	laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
27	Hitchell	Harry	24		m	cook	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
28	Blair	Edna	29		f	none	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
29	Thompson	Nicholas	23		m	miner	yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Nelson	mother, Rachel B. L.			Wash. Republic
30	NOT USED															
NOT USED																
169																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to loss of citizenship by reason of marriage, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	25 yrs	1910 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brighton	—	—	June 26
2	yes self	26 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Lt.	Br	Blue	left thumb	Canada	Brighton	—	28
3	yes self	50 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Thumbs	England	Barnsey	Halifax	1907	28
4	yes self	50 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling	Montreal	1910	29
5	yes self	1000 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Salford	Montreal	1886	29
6	yes	Husband	yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Michigan	—	—	29
7	yes self	35 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Frank	—	—	July 1
8	yes self	100 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Millom	Montreal	1908	1
9	yes self	70 yrs	1910 diff	1910	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Tuam	Quebec	1905	1
10	yes self	5 yrs	1909 diff	1909	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary	—	—	8
11	yes self	63 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon	—	—	8
12	yes self	80 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon	—	—	11
13	yes self	200 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Camden	N. Y.	1900	11
14	yes	Husband	yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Camden	N. Y.	1901	11
15	yes	Father	yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Camden	N. Y.	1901	11
16	yes self	100 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Camden	N. Y.	1901	11
17	yes self	70 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	—	—	12
18	yes self	25 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	13
19	yes self	60 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	14
20	yes self	105 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1903	14
21	yes self	50 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	14
22	yes self	40 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	14
23	yes	Husband	yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	—	—	14
24	yes self	30 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1909	17
25	yes self	25 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1904	18
26	yes self	70 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1904	18
27	yes self	70 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	21
28	yes self	25 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	22
29	yes self	80 yrs	1911 diff	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	1905	24

CLASS E.

W. B. McTear
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

107

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leah	Andrew	23		M	Plumber	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle John Gordon 157 Somerset St. Ottawa	Rt. Providence		
2	Hokanson	Johan	37		M	Stone Cutter			Sweden	Scandinavian		B. B. J.	No Relatives	W. Hardwick		
3	Johannsen	Langfred	31		M									Becke Plains		
4	Pochon	Horace S	34		M	Mechanical Engineer			England	English	England	Leicester	Wife: Ethel Pochon Leicester Eng	England	W. H. J.	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
170	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport Va*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*1*

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	17.00				Friend John W. Lawrence 41 Dodge St. Providence R.I.				Good	No	5'5 1/2	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow	Turkey	1910	London	July 2
2			3.00				No Address						5'10	Fair	Blue	None		Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	1911	Halifax	12
3			1.00				Friend Augustus D. Bryant Becker Bldg. New York						5'10	Dark	Blue				Stockholm	Halifax	1911	Halifax	12
4			1.00				Transit						6'1	Red	Brown			England	Leicester	Montreal	1911	Montreal	7
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1004

108

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Havesty</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I. S. Domestic</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Blad</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cutter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Handman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>W. Hardwick</i>	<i>Vt. Hardwick</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Cottrell</i>	<i>Daisy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife of Mr. Lovell</i>	<i>W. Hardwick</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
171	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class C

11-18

100

[illegible]

Daniel J. McDermott
Imp. in Charge

CLASS C. TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

11-3804

109

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Choma	Mike	36 - M	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Nelson	No Relatives	N.Y. New York City			
2	Murray	Kate	30 - F	F	None				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Cousin Mrs. Kenneth Smith Scottdragon P.R.	N.H. Manchester			
3		Son August	5 - M	M			No	No				Cousin Mrs. Kenneth Smith Scottdragon P.R.				
4		daug. Mary	3 - F	F												
5	Johnson	Sam	27 - M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Depart via Belgium and Lubeck	No Relatives	N.Y. New York City			
6	Fenton	Sarah Hester	28 - F	F	School Teacher				England	English	Depart via New York Alchoon	Dr. Thos. Fenton Alchoon Mass	Mass Boston			
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
172	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Rentable

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Insp in Charge

CLASS C. *NON-TAX.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

110

PORT OF Newport Va

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bergstrand	Sanfred	30 -	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Berke Plain	No Relatives	Va	Berke Plain	No
2	wife	Alma	30 -	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
173	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class C CLASS C. NON-TAX.

11-1504

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey since arrival in the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																				
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	50¢	Yes	1904 7 Berk Plain	July 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Harsholmen	Turkey	1906 Oct 5	Lake Manitoba	July 17
2	No	Swedish	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sandvalla	"	"	"	17
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge
CLASS C. NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

111

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Toroke</i>	<i>Golfch</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Brother Walter Toroke Charleston, N. Ontario</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Me</i>
2	"	<i>daughter Pearl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>above</i>	"	"	"
3	"	<i>daughter Ida</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>above</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>son Frank</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>daughter Mabel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>son Ivan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>daughter Sylvia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>son Golfch</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>wife Tina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Gransby</i>	<i>George W</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Cookshire</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Sunapee</i>	"
11	<i>Torrish</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Shertbrook</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Brother Alfred Torrish Shertbrook P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Crystal</i>	"
12	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Same Jet</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Father Richard Fontaine Beane Jet P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Concord</i>	"
13	"	<i>wife Selanier</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No Law</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>son Emerie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>Duillargon</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Whitby</i>	<i>Me</i>
16	<i>Tournier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankton</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Father Joseph Tournier Frankton P2</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Dubois</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Old Ship Capt</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Daughter Josephine Dubois Montreal P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Blackstone</i>	"
18	<i>Laferrere</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Father Paul Laferrere St. Charles P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Monrovia</i>	"
19	<i>Gosselin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>USA Lowell Mass</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Daughter Josephine Gosselin Lowell Mass P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Troy</i>	"
20	<i>Paster</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master Ship</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Brother Robert Paster Fredericton P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	"
21	"	<i>wife Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>East Hill</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Dubois</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Burgerville</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Father Marceline Dubois Burgerville P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Monrovia</i>	"
23	<i>Duval</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Brother Monique Cloutier Quebec P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Pitts</i>	"
24	"	<i>son Barthelme</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandmother</i>	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Beaudoin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	"
28	"	<i>wife Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Desrocher</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>Father Jean Alphonse Gagnon Quebec P2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	"
30	<i>Poulin</i>	<i>Jean Baptiste</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Serry</i>	"

174

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1284

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Self	200	No				No	No	No	Good	58	Br	Can	None	Canada	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	Tucker	"	"				"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Nash	40	28	Michigan	1891		"	"	"	"	53	Br	Br	"	USA	Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	100	"	44	MA	1905	Son, Clifford Stanley	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	47	"	1911	Brother, Nelson Fortrest	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	65	"	54	Mass	1910	Bro. Johnny Fontaine	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Nash	"	"	"	"	1910	Bro. Lou	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	80	40	44	MA	1909	Bro. Albert Baillet-Latour	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	"	"	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Bro. Polidoro Bourcier	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Dubois	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	75	40	44	MA	1910	Bro. Michel Fortier	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	44	MA	1911	Bro. Charles Louchier	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	130	"	44	MA	1907	Bro. John Meston	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Nash	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Dubois	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	Bro. Michel Fortier	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	40	44	MA	1905	Nephew, Harry Duval	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucker	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Paulin	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nash	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Paulin	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	100	40	44	MA	1905	Bro. Louis Paulin	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Paulin	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Insp. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

112

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dube	Pierre	56	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Quebec	Quebec	Mr. Joseph Dube	Quebec	Quebec	M
2	"	wife Emma	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Marie Louise	14	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
4	"	son Marlene	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Olive	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Diana	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Quaw	Thomas	60	M	M	Labr	"	"	Scotch	"	Compton	"	No Relative	"	"	"
8	Oldfield	Nanella	31	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Phaneuf	Rosanna	28	F	"	None	"	"	French	"	Ely	"	Brother Ludwig Phaneuf	"	"	"
10	"	son David	8	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son Emile	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son Willie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son Rosa	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Langmaid	D. H.	70	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	English	"	Stamford	"	No Relative	"	"	"
15	Lingras	Charles	24	"	"	Labour	No	No	French	"	Stamford	"	Brother Paul Lingras	"	"	"
16	Meroux	Josephine	48	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother William Meroux	"	"	"
17	"	son Alice	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"
18	"	son Flossie	8	"	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clavau	Albort	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Fortunat Clavau	"	"	"
20	"	son Antoinette	5	F	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Trumbly	Marie	71	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	"	"
22	"	son Rosie	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Douchard	Mary Louise	35	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son Vernon	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son Isaac	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caravan	Marie	76	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Luke Caravan	"	"	"
27	"	wife Eliza	71	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
28	"	son Cecile	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lafamme	Mor	39	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Marie Lafamme	"	"	"
30	Marcotte	Philippe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Matilda Marcotte	"	"	"

175

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
												25	26	27			Country	City or Town					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	In.	Completion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1876 171 North St. Bristol Conn	No	No	No	No	No	51	6	0	0	Gray	None	Canada	Lake Huron	Port Huron	June 29	1911	June 29	1911
2	"	Must	"	"	1878 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exford	"	"	"	"	29
3	"	Pathe	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	May 1876 Son Cher Mitchell 1909 St. Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	7	0	0	Gray	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
8	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Lamp	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
9	"	Must	"	"	16 Canada St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
10	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1876 Son Cher Mitchell 1909 St. Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	7	0	0	Gray	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
15	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Lamp	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
16	"	"	"	"	16 Canada St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
17	"	Pathe	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1876 Son Cher Mitchell 1909 St. Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	7	0	0	Gray	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
20	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Lamp	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
21	"	"	"	"	16 Canada St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
22	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Sept 11	1911	Sept 11	1911

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

113

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dorin	Morris	43	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father, George Dorin St. Louis, Mo.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
2	May	Robert Henry	26	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Sister, Emma Robt St. Louis, Mo.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
3	Brown	Edgar C.	41	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Ella Brown St. Louis, Mo.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
4	Wright	Howard	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Island Brook	Father, Isaac Wright Island Brook P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
5	Paul	Edward	35	M		Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Mother, Louise Paul Quebec P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
6	Campbell	James	26	M		Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No Relations	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
7	Francis	Jeremi	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	Father, Joseph Francis St. Catharines P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
8	Payer	Adelaide	37	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, Modeste Payer St. Catharines P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
9	Bouvier	Armelia	40	F		Mil	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke	Father, Ferdinand Bouvier Stoke P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
10	Rochelle	Louise	35	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother, Marie Rochelle Quebec P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
11	"	Bertha	1-13-30	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Louella	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Cecile	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Alberth	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cramore	Rose	24	F		Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Mrs. Miller Montreal P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
16	Miller	Gladys	11	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berry	Esther M.	19	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, Dr. John Berry Richmond P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
18	Carter	Charles	27	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanshad	Sister, Mrs. Annie Carter Stanshad P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
19	"	Wife, Marie	38	F		Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	son, Charles Jr.	28	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son, Elizabeth	23	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son, Joseph	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bouchard	Leonide	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Brother, Alfred Bouchard St. Germain P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
24	Jamison	Roderick	48	M		Refrigerator	"	"	"	English	"	Stanshad	Brother, Alfred Jamison Stanshad P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
25	M ^{rs} Lorr	Kate	28	F		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milford	Brother, Angus M ^{rs} Lorr Milford P.Q.	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
26	"	son, Agnes	26	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boudreau	Minerals	13	M		Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Germain	No Relations	Massachusetts	Newport	Massachusetts
28	"	sister, Flor	12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Elise	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
176	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

114

PORT OF

Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	DEBARRED L.P.C.	L. P. C.														
2	Gallagher	Elizabeth	27	1	F	Housewife			Irish		Quebec	Quebec	Father Arthur Roy	Mass Lowell		
3	Fremblay	Therese	26	1	F	Housewife			French		St. Ambrose	St. Ambrose	Father Louis Tremblay	Quebec		
4	"	Marie	21	1	F	None			"		"	"	Father Louis	"		
5	"	David	20	1	M	Labourer			"		"	"	Father	"		
6	Douglass	Emeline	88	1	F	None			"		"	"	No Relatives	"		
7	Douglass	Nazaire	63	1	M	Labourer			"		"	"	Brother Edward Douglass	Mass Lowell		
8	"	wife	59	1	F	None			"		"	"	"	"		
9	"	daughter	16	1	F	None			"		"	"	"	"		
10	Coutois	Leo	21	1	M	Farmer			"		"	"	Brother Joseph Coutois	Quebec		
11	Smith	Harry	23	1	M	Waiter			English		"	"	Brother Mary Anne Smith	Mass Boston		
12	Lizott	Arnold	19	1	M	Bookkeeper			French		"	"	Brother Louis Lizott	Quebec		
13	Ducharme	Joseph	72	1	M	Ret. Farmer			"		"	"	No Relatives	"		
14	"	wife	64	1	F	None			"		"	"	"	"		
15	Brule	Albert	26	1	M	Sailor			"		"	"	Father Evard Brule	"		
16	"	wife	22	1	F	None			"		"	"	"	"		
17	Phoenix	Salome	52	1	F	Farmer			"		"	"	Brother Thomas Phoenix	Quebec		
18	"	daughter	22	1	F	Domestic			"		"	"	"	"		
19	Gai	Delphine	44	1	F	Farmer			"		"	"	Brother Gai	Quebec		
20	Bergstrand	Alfreda	4	1	F	None			"		"	"	No Relatives	"		
21	Lazre	Eustace	27	1	M	Carpenter			"		"	"	Brother Louis Lazre	Quebec		
22	Smith	James Harry	23	1	M	Farmer			English		"	"	Brother Howard Smith	Quebec		
23	Grimier	Edmond	27	1	M	Labourer			French		"	"	Father Amador Grimier	Quebec		
24	Forger	Aristide	33	1	M	"			"		"	"	Father Louis Forger	Quebec		
25	Picard	Armenaz	34	1	M	"			"		"	"	Father Joseph Picard	Quebec		
26	"	son	11	1	M	"			"		"	"	"	"		
27	Gosselin	Pierre	46	1	M	Farmer			"		"	"	Brother Gosselin	Quebec		
28	Fremblay	David	20	1	M	Labourer			"		"	"	Father Louis Fremblay	Quebec		
29	Bileau	Elizabeth	17	1	F	None			"		"	"	Father Henry Bileau	Quebec		
30	Duguay	Rouah	22	1	M	Farmer			"		"	"	Father Ellen Duguay	Quebec		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, agent, or other person, and if so, name of person.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.		27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.		28 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
			Yes If.	No.							Year or period of years.	Where?			Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	20			No Address				Good	No	56	Mc	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	1911	7	1911	8
2	Self	20			Quinn Mrs. Harry Connell Hawthorn St. Gloucester Mass						55	Br		England	Manchester	1910	8	1911	8	
3	Self	20			Huber Sam Louis Laverie Littleton N.H.						58			Canada	Montreal	1911	8	1911	8	
4	Must				Father						53								8	
5	Self	10			Grand abou						57								8	
6	Self	23			Daughter Mrs. Choquette Newport R.I.						50	Gray							8	
7	Self	10			Don Eugene Bourgeois Purdue St. W. Bedford Mass						55	Gray	Blue						8	
8	Must										54	Br	Br						10	
9	Father				Brother						53	Mc	Br						10	
10	Self	18			Frederic Contois Centerville R.I.						50	Br	Blue						10	
11	Self	6			Frederic Fred Rogers 6 Plymouth St. Boston						56	Br	Gray						10	
12	Self	28			Charles Henry Dupont 21 Park St. New York						56	Br	Blue						10	
13	Self	18			Wm. Don. Phosphate, Rochester Rt. 35 R.D. 1, New York						55	Br	Blue						9	
14	Must										53								11	
15	Self	15			Father Mrs. Adeline DuLac Woonsocket R.I.						56	Br	Br						11	
16	Must										55								11	
17	Self	10			No Address						50		Blue						11	
18	Father										56								11	
19	Self	10									56	Br	Br						11	
20	Self	10			with family A. Berglund Rochester N.Y.						62	Br	Blue						11	
21	Self	10			Grandfather Beaudry Hawthorn St. Gloucester Mass						57	Mc	Br						13	
22	Self	10			Black Joseph Smith Concord N.H.						59		Blue						13	
23	Self	10			Black Amelie Reibel New York						56		Br						13	
24	Self	10			Wife Eliza Torgue 21 Park St. New York						57								13	
25	Self	10			Mustard, Alphonse, Blind New Bedford Mass						55								14	
26	Self	10			1909 Father														14	
27	Self	20			Wife Adeline Gosselin 21 Park St. New York						58		Blue						14	
28	Self	10			Grandfather Laverie Littleton N.H.						57		Br						14	
29	Father	10			Brother Michael Heibel Michiganville N.Y.						54								14	
30	Self	35			Father Alexander Heibel New Bedford Mass						55								14	

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

11-1894

115

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Langlois	Emile	70	M	Married	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	Levis	Father Pierre Langlois Levis P2	NW	Rochester	in
2	"	brother Wilford	71	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nolette	Napolion	47	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Joseph Nolette St. Bernard P2	Mc	Riddiford	"
4	"	wife Delphina	41	F	Married	Nil			"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"
5	"	son Omer	13	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
6	"	daughter Phimina	16	F	Married	Nil			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son Alfred	13	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son Albert	10	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Philippe	8	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daughter Georgianna	9	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daughter Laura	5	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	daughter Yvonne	3	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paradis	Mazaire	15	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	Shelford Mills	Father Thomas Paradis Shelford Mills P2	W	Lowell	"
14	Farley	Guoro	75	M	Married	None			"	Irish	"	St. Bartholomew	No Relative	"	Mass	Attleboro
15	Pelletier	Claude	73	M	Married	Domestic			"	French	"	St. Jean de Port-Julien	"	"	"	"
16	Clautier	Ulrique	31	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Father Francis Clautier Windsor Mills P2	"	Northbridge	"
17	Hastings	Goldie	18	F	Married	Handmaiden			"	English	"	Toronto	Father George Hastings 108 Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	"	Toronto	"
18	Gorceault	Paul	72	M	Married	Labourer			"	French	"	East Angus	Father Francis Gorceault East Angus P2	Mc	Concord	"
19	Coti	Joseph	74	M	Married	"			"	"	"	Shelburne	Father John Cote Levis P2	"	"	"
20	"	wife Maria	50	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Houston	Pearl Marguerite	71	F	Married	Teacher			"	English	"	P2. Buckingham	Father Mrs. Houston Buckingham P2	Mass	Northampton	"
22	Duchaine	Alphonse	75	M	Married	Musicien			"	French	"	Montreal	Father Alphonse Duchaine Montreal P2	"	Toronto	"
23	Couture	Lia	70	F	Married	Worker			"	"	"	Quebec	No Relative	"	Northbridge	"
24	Charest	Arthur	41	M	Married	Metallurgist			"	"	"	Montreal	wife Alphonse Charest 219 Regent St. Montreal	"	Toronto	"
25	Nadeau	Elzior	71	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Magloire	Father Elzior Nadeau St. Magloire P2	Mc	Lincoln	"
26	Plante	Emile	71	M	Married	"			"	"	"	St. Jovite	Father Emile Plante St. Jovite P2	"	"	"
27	Robitaille	"	19	M	Married	"			"	"	"	Quebec	Father Melvin Robitaille 116 St. Louis St. Quebec	Mass	Boston	"
28	Pruneau	Hector	73	M	Married	"			"	"	"	St. Jovite	Father Hector Pruneau St. Jovite P2	"	West	Bedford
29	Jean	Eatama	45	M	Married	None			"	"	"	Quebec	Father Narcisse Jean Quebec P2	Mc	Littleton	"
30	"	son Alphonse	70	M	Married	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

over

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Report
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ELIMINATED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
C-TAX	3	3				
C-NON-TAX	8	8				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	162	160	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	177	175	2			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.				P. Po.				DOMINION.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ELIMINATED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ELIMINATED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ELIMINATED
2				1				1			
2				1				1			

In Transit	Town	Residence
	<i>Porter</i>	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

76
 149

11-1004

RECEIVED
 JUL 23
 U. S. Census
 MONTH

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1204

116

PORT OF Newport Va

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before to citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brunelle	Henry	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Patrie	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	N
2	"	wife Jennie	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Alfred	5	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Homer	George	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father William Homer Rock Forest P.V.	R.I	Pawtucket	"
5	Boucher	Clara	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Bro in law Philomont Boucher Roch Cocur de Jean P.V.	N.H	Manchester	"
6	"	daug. Rose Anne	17	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Cecile	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son Francois	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" Romeo	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Denis	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Houley	Yvonne	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father Joseph Houley St. Prosper P.V.	"	Montreal	"
12	Montell	Frank	24	M	Performer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	"
13	Hawkins	Arthur	19	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Frank Hawkins Montreal P.V.	Mass	Newton City	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
179	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

35

PORT OF Nyanda, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Klegon	Sarah	23	-	F.	S.	Emileine Sealer.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Nyanda, N.Y.	Brother Isaac Klegon 250 Rideau St. Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	New York		
2	Gominis	Johnson	40	-	M.	"	Laborer.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	no one.	Ra.	St. Mary's		
3	Brozic	Jon.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one.	"	"		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
180	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

(OVER-)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non-Facile

CLASS C. *NON-TAX.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF NAMES OF REARERS~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

25 111

... of ...

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1904

36

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
admitted Bond 1	See Montreal July 10 1904	Mrs. Annie Robert	29	7	m	none	Canada	English	Canada	Conwall	Canada	Conwall	Husband: James M. Johnston Conwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Saratoga Lake		
2	Johnston	John Purae	22	7	m	Plasterer						Huntington	Huntington, Pa.		Massena Butte		
3	Abbocain	Joseph	41	7	m	Shoemaker						Conwall	Conwall, Ont.		Leppa Lake		
4		Maria	36	7	f	Seamstress	No	No					do do do				
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																
75	NOT USED																
76	NOT USED																
77	NOT USED																
78	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																
81	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																
83	NOT USED																
84	NOT USED																
85	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																
87	NOT USED																
88	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																
90	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																
93	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																
95	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																
97	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																
101	NOT USED																
102	NOT USED																
103	NOT USED																
104	NOT USED																
105	NOT USED																
106	NOT USED																
107	NOT USED																
108	NOT USED																
109	NOT USED																
110	NOT USED																
111	NOT USED																
112	NOT USED																
113	NOT USED																
114	NOT USED																
115	NOT USED																
116	NOT USED																
117	NOT USED																
118	NOT USED																
119	NOT USED																
120	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																
122	NOT USED																
123	NOT USED																
124	NOT USED																
125	NOT USED																
126	NOT USED																
127	NOT USED																
128	NOT USED																
129	NOT USED																
130	NOT USED																
131	NOT USED																
132	NOT USED																
133	NOT USED																
134	NOT USED																
135	NOT USED																
136	NOT USED																
137	NOT USED																
138	NOT USED																
139	NOT USED																

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907.

CLASS E.

11-1394

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other than by or for himself.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Ref.	\$50.00	No			No one	No	No	No	Superior Physical condition	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Conwall				July 4/11
2	"	"	\$15	No			No one	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Br. Blue	"	Huntington				"	
3	"	"	\$600	Yes	4/11	Idaho	Wife: Charles Ellis Superior Lake, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Scar on end 3rd finger 2nd hand	Turkey	Constantinople	Anglo	1900	"	14
4	"	Partner	No	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

George W. Wood & Charles H. Wood
Inspectors

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/2/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

